CW
MI48106UIVYMUIVYMA FCWWB C
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INTL
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR, MI 48106

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper · Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and additional mailing offices · 1982 by CW Communications/Inc.

$44/year | November 22, 1982 | Vol. XVI, No. 47

Computer II Decision Upheld

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T's right to enter the on-line information services and terminal markets on a deregulated basis was firmly upheld here Nov. 12 when the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals endorsed the Federal Communications Commission's decision in its Second Computer Inquiry, known informally as "Computer II."

Only a reversal by the U.S. Supreme Court now prevents the phone company from offering terminals ("customer premises equipment") and "enhanced" (computer-based) services beginning Jan. 1 through American Bell, Inc., its recently formed, separate, deregulated subsidiary. The chances of a reversal "are about the same as the likelihood of a snowstorm in the Sahara," according to one observer.

In making its ruling, the appeals court concluded that the FCC was justified in preempting the states' regulatory authority when it issued its Computer II decision. This bodes defeat for those states and private organizations that have filed appeals of the U.S. vs. AT&T antitrust case settlement.

A key provision of that settlement empowers AT&T, subject to approval of the Justice Department and Judge Harold Greene, who presided over U.S. vs. AT&T, to acquire assets from Bell operating companies and take other actions that normally have to be approved beforehand by state regulatory agencies.

(Continued on Page 6)

IRS Eases Regulations On 10% Withholding, But Bank DPers Say It's Still a Hardship

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

Temporary regulations released last week by the Internal Revenue Service have eased the DP burden faced by banking institutions that must comply by July with "tax withholding at the source" legislation, but they by no means have softened opposition to the concept.

The "withholding at the source" section of the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 requires banks to withhold a flat 10% from dividends and interest-earning accounts and pay that 10% directly to the IRS. The IRS is accepting comments on both the temporary and the original IRS regulations until Jan. 14; it will then hold a hearing on the regulations.

Nancy Hohnstein, vice-president of Security Pacific National Bank's Banking Systems Division in Los Angeles, estimated the cost of implementing the required changes at $500,000, with possibly another $500,000 to print exemption claim forms, develop a retrieval system for those forms and institute office operation procedures and training to deal with the new requirements.

For Hohnstein, one of the questions the temporary regulations have not answered involves the IRS' retrieval requirements for copies of exemption claim forms filed by bank customers who do not want taxes withheld. "Also, the requirements do not indicate what form of year-end report we will have to do for the IRS," she said.

The DP manager for another California-based bank estimated that it will cost his organization just under $2 million to make the software changes required to comply

(Continued on Page 2)

One Identifies Suspected Mobsters

Data Bases Credited for Record FBI Activity

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Bureau of Investigation compiled its best record yet for criminal investigations and prosecutions in 1981 and 1982, and the bureau credits much of that success to a system of data bases set up in 1978.

Primary among those data bases is the Organized Crime Information System, which maintains the names of suspected mobsters along with their home and business addresses, license plate numbers and other information. "As we get into more complex cases, we find that the paperwork is tremendous, so we put the information on the data base and call it up when we need it," FBI Supervisory Special Agent Wiley Thompson said in a recent interview.

Another of the data bases set up four years ago is the Investigative Support Information System, used for more general-purpose investigations and the prosecution of criminals. The Foreign Counterintelligence System helps track international crime.

Set up by the bureau's Technical Services Division, the data bases supplement the FBI's National Crime Information Center and the Computerized Criminal History system, which were developed for law enforcement agencies around the country. The newer data bases were designed specifically for in-

(Continued on Page 4)

Target the Application

That was the message issued by two super-mini vendors last week as Data General Corp. introduced the Eclipse MV/4000 (left) for office and industrial automation and Hewlett-Packard Co. added the HP 9000 for engineers and scientists (stories on Page 8).

STRESS — *Why Being a DP Manager Endangers Your Physical and Mental Well-Being*

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

BETHESDA, Md. — DP management may be hazardous to your health.

Besides experiencing high job stress levels that can lead to physical and mental illness, management information system managers get less social support than other managers, according to a survey of 241 MIS managers.

On an intensity scale of 1 to 5, managers generally expressed high job dissatisfaction, according to Madeline Weiss, head of Weiss Associates, a consulting firm here, and an adjunct professor at American University's Center for Technology and Administration in Washington, D.C.

Respondents to the 133-question survey, sent to 400 people, most frequently reported the following symptoms of strain: letting things slide; feeling restless and unable to concentrate; becoming less communicative; feeling irritable, tense, uptight, fidgety and nervous; eating too much; feeling tired; experiencing low energy and excessive fatigue; having misdirected anger; and feeling dissatisfied with their jobs.

Because a large body of previous research has shown that these strain symptoms "clearly are predictors of ill health," according to Weiss, she is "concerned for the health prognosis of information systems managers."

From an organizational perspective, she believes stress symptoms "must be affecting [managers'] ability to perform at the high level required by their demanding

(Continued on Page 6)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg U.S. Pat. Off

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor Rita Shoor
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Technical Editor Timothy J. Scannell
Senior Editors:
Features Catherine Marenghi
Software Lois Paul
Communications Phil Hirsch
Bruce Hoard
Office Automation Bruce Hoard
Industry Bill Laberis
Writer/Analysts: Marguerite Zientara
Tom Henkel
Senior Writer: Jim Bartimo
Staff Writers: Susan Blakeney
Paul Gillin
Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
West Coast Robert Batt
Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor Donovan White
Copy Editors: Dave Bouffard
George Cohen
Kathie Gow
Patti Hartigan
Patricia Keefe
Rick LePage
Betsy Morse
Deborah Scaduto
Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Editorial Assistants: Nancy Pinks
June Fettig
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Human Connection Jack Stone
SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
Computerworld Extra!
Editor Jack B. Rochester
Computerworld OA
Editor Ann Dooley
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021 Telephone (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif 94301 Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045 Phone (202) 347-6718

England: Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Steve Hoburn Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1V FHN Phone 01278 3415/6

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationen, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone (089) 34-40-61 Telex 5215350

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique 42, Avenue Montaigne 75008 Paris. Phone 720 85 66.

Asia: Mr Shoben Kurita, Computerworld Japan, 1-10-7 Shintomi Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone (03) 551-3002. Telex 252-4217

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065 Phone (02) 4391133 Telex SECCO AA25468

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brasil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone (021) 240-8225 Telex 2130838 WQRD BR.

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone (905) 514-4210, (905) 514-6309

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo, 10 Madrid-4.

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 38, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone 01-1234-11 Telex 27564 cwdan

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PM127420. Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except March (7 issues), June (5 issues), September (6 issues), November (6 issues), December (4 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1982 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. §

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd. Framingham, MA 01701. ISSN 0010-4841/82 $3.00 + $.50

$1.50 a copy: U.S. — $44 a year. Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year. Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone (313) 761-4700. Computerworld is indexed; write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABC ABP MCC

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

IRS Eases Withholding Regulations

(Continued from Page 1)

with the new regulation. This breaks down to approximately 38 staff-months of time, between $250,000 and $330,000 in personnel costs (depending on the extent of the use of contract programmers) and $100,000 for computer time.

Recalling the Employee Retirement Income Security Act pension regulations that became effective several years ago, the DP manager said, "Those were complicated and hard to implement, but this thing makes that look like a Sunday picnic."

Joseph E. Allard, vice-president of the U.S. Trust Co. of New York, said the only decision his organization has made so far in regard to the tax regulations is to develop a separate subsystem, run all of the interest transactions through it and then apply the withholding. The scope of the modifications to existing software depends on the exceptions that will have to be processed, he noted.

"I have been concentrating on getting systems in place that will be capable of dealing with the individual questions of exactly where we do and where we don't withhold," reported Bob Matthews, second vice-president of New York's Chase Manhattan Bank. "The proposed regulations on broker transactions are very incomplete. It is hard to make any real sense out of them.

"But," he added, "the rest of it doesn't look all that bad."

First Deadline

The first deadline the banking institutions face is Jan. 1, when they must comply with 1099-type reporting to IRS about income earned by their customers. "This has always happened," Matthews said. "It has just been expanded somewhat. It picks up other types of interest that had previously been exempt."

There are huge problems with getting this in place, he stated. "Once you capture that information, it is almost just as easy to withhold."

Tom Thomas, fund manager of the U.S. League of Savings Associations, speculated that it will take close to three man-years to program the required changes in software that will allow the banks to comply with the regulations. "Not only that, but it impacts operating time," he observed.

Despite IRS cooperation with the banks, "this does not mean we are enamored with the requirement to withhold," Thomas pointed out. "We feel it is not a prudent way to collect those taxes, and we oppose the concept of taxing savings and collecting revenue from the source of the savings and loan."

The American Bankers Association (ABA) is "opposed to withholding of dividends in principle," Jim McLaughlin, ABA public relations counsel, said last week. The ABA will continue to work for the tax legislation's repeal.

The ABA membership basically feels that the current regulations seem to be workable, but it is concerned about how they may be changed in the future, he said.

Michael J. Hoogendyk, executive director of the Association of Information Managers for Savings Institutions (Aimsi), said, "The Treasury Department is saying they are bending over backwards to make it easier. It might make it easier to implement, but it is still a bear."

Firm Lays Off About 100 DPers, Cites State of Insurance Business

BOSTON — Commercial Union Insurance Companies last week laid off "around 100" programmers, systems analysts and clerical DP personnel. The company cited poor conditions in the property and casualty insurance business.

Notified last Monday, the workers were given varied notice, according to public relations coordinator Henry Stimpson. All notices comprised "a reasonable amount of time to find another job," Stimpson said, adding he thought they were "very ample."

The layoffs were based on seniority; 95% of the newly dismissed workers had worked for the company for less than two years in the internal and external DP subsidiary called Commercial Union Automation Services, Inc.

How will DP operations fare with 100 fewer people? No hardship is expected. "It's basically a matter of streamlining and consolidating operations," Stimpson explained.

For those terminated last week, an outplacement center will be set up with "special telephone facilities. We'll help in the drafting of resumes and we'll contact the personnel departments of other companies in the Boston area," Stimpson noted.

Corrections

An incorrect headline accompanied the story on Page 44 of the Nov. 15 issue describing Eagle Software, Inc.'s I-Xcel and I-Spy software.

The Datalynx/3274 recently introduced by Local Data, Inc. was priced at $666 in "Protocol Converter Allows IBM 3278, 3280 Emulation" [CW Nov. 8]. The product actually costs $6,000 with nine asynchronous ports, or $666 per channel.

In "Relational Models Viable in Commercial World" [CW, Oct. 25], the author, Dipankar Basu, identified the developers of Accent R, a data base management system for Digital Equipment Corp. minicomputers, as Relational Information Systems, Inc. The Cupertino, Calif., firm's correct name is National Information Systems, Inc.

IGC, Inc. is a new company cofounded by the former president of Vesco Instruments, Inc., not Veeco Instruments [CW, Oct. 25].

John A. Roth has been appointed president of Bell-Northern Research Ltd., which is owned 70% by Northern Telecom Ltd. and 30% by Bell Canada. The president of Northern Telecom Ltd. continues to be Edmund B. Fitzgerald [CW, Oct. 15].

This Week

NEWS

U.S. Backing Creation of Tech Trade Program 4
Efforts Urged to Keep High Tech From USSR 5
Computer II OK Seen Planning Boon for Users 8
DG Takes Wraps Off 32-Bit Eclipse MV/4000 8
Qantel Distributor Countersues User for Fraud 10
Private Intelligence Firm Inugurates DP Center ...11
Group Training, Placing Handicapped in DP Jobs ..12
Micro-Based System Lets Paralyzed Walk 13
Show Attendance Tops Sponsors' Expectations ..14
Fourth-Generation Tools Get Mixed Reviews 15
Don't Let Users Buy Own Micros, DPers Told 18
Stormy Auditor-DP Relation Said Unnecessary 18
Attendees Find Security Meet Topics Valuable 20
Record Crowds Test Security Aids at CSI Meet ...21
Law Firms Seen Embracing DP in 10 Years 22
Managers on the Move 25
Turnaround Time 31

EDITORIAL

Don't Be a Grasshopper 34
Softline: Alternative Implementation Schemes 35
Human Connection: 'Suitability' Theory 35

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

T/S Extension Spurs Nomad2 Development 39
Tool Out for Interactive Programs 42
Version 2.1 of 'Datacomp' Out for IBM Users 44

COMMUNICATIONS

Rate Hike Predicted for Business Users 57
CRT Terminals Feature DEC Compatibility 58

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

DRS Calls for Careful Planning: IDC 59
Tape Line From 3M Boasts High-Capacity Reels ..62

MINIWORLD

Fujitsu Micro 168 Targets U.S. Micro Mart 63
Advertising Turnkey Introduced 64

OFFICE AUTOMATION

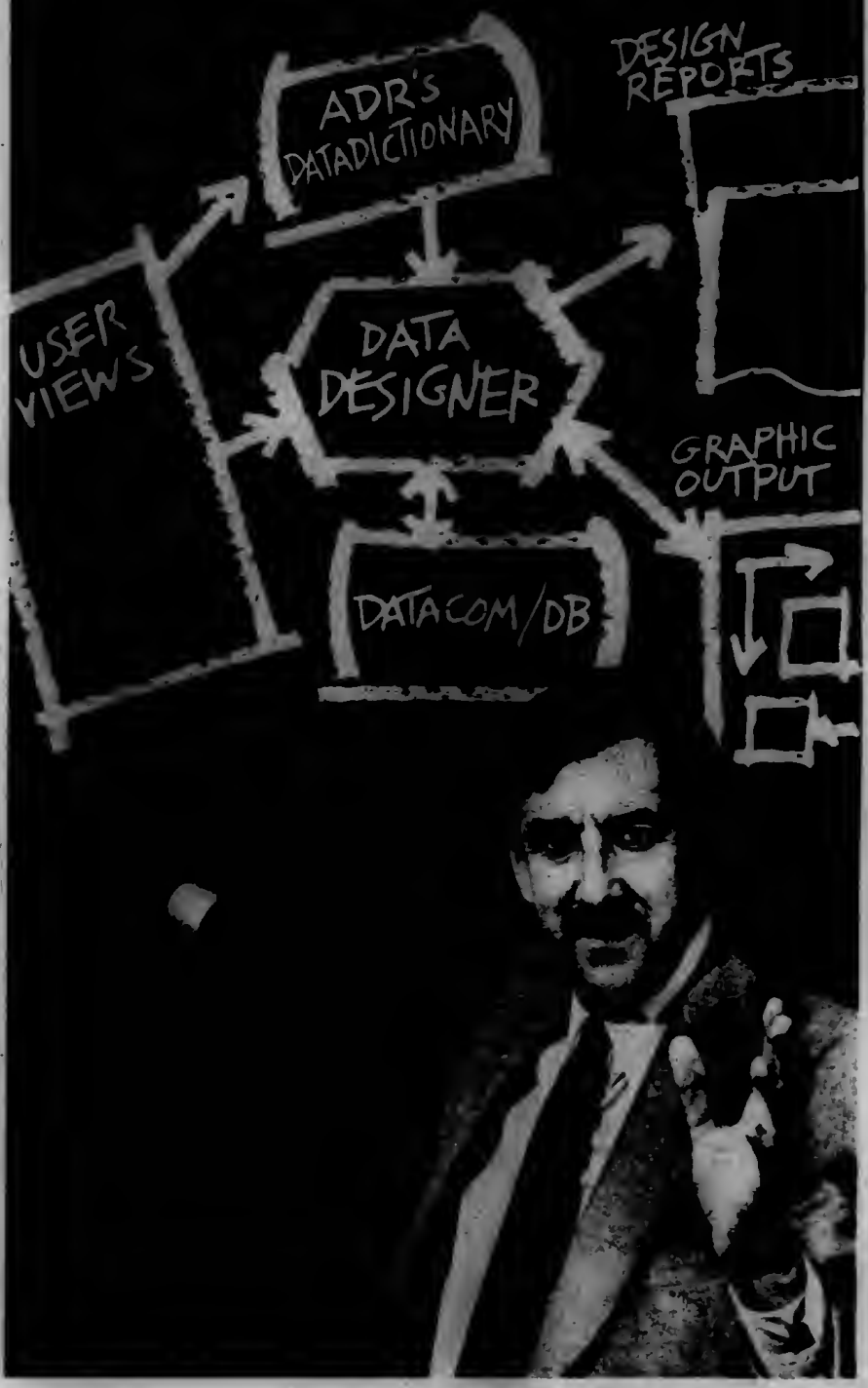
Home-Grown Mail Aids Firm's Communication 65
DEC Offers Shielded EIA Cables 68

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Distributed DP Leads Analysts to Look at Nets 69
Amdahl's Fate Rests on 5860 Shipments 69
Reports Urge Joint U.S. Supercomputer Project ...72

ADVERTISING INDEX 108

James Martin & ADR join forces with DDI's DATA DESIGNER.



Others talk data base design.

James Martin automates it.

James Martin, today's foremost authority on data base design, sees a revolution in design methodologies. The result: the integration of automated data base design, data base and data dictionary software.

No longer will a data base have to be restructured simply because business procedures change. No more disruption to applications programs. No more overbearing program maintenance costs. No more navigation through data. In short, no more chaos.

ADR is now licensing DATA DESIGNER, the interactive data base design tool designed by Martin and created by Database Design Inc. (DDI). DATA DESIGNER works with ADR's DATADICTIONARY and relational data base management system, DATACOM/DB, to generate a data base design that remains stable in the face of changing user requirements.

Says Martin, "DATA DESIGNER and DATACOM complement each other in producing a data base design that is both flexible and easily understood. This flexibility and simplicity have been sorely lacking in the past."

DATA DESIGNER is now part of ADR's integrated network of systems software products—solving today's problems and building a solid foundation for tomorrow. For further information contact your local ADR office or send in the coupon.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

The Big Difference is our integrated network.

Route 206 & Orchard Rd., CN-8
Princeton, NJ 08540/(201) 874-9100

I am interested in:

- ☐ Management presentation on DATA DESIGNER.
- ☐ Call from salesperson.
- ☐ DATACOM product literature.

Name/Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Telephone _____

Computer _____

Operation Exodus' First Year a Good One

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Operation Exodus — the U.S. Customs crackdown on illegal exports of high-tech equipment — has increased its personnel, areas of investigation and its convictions since its inception over a year ago.

The project was initiated to stop the flow of technology to Eastern bloc countries and the USSR in the belief that the goods are being used for military purposes [CW, March 1].

As of Sept. 30, Operation Exodus had yielded 765 seizures of equipment worth some $55.6 million. These seizures of improperly licensed or otherwise illegally exported equipment resulted in 30 completed criminal cases and 70 convictions, Exodus investigator Henry Mauer said in an interview last week.

"Computers have made up a significant percentage of the seizures — about 30%," Mauer noted.

About 20 more cases involving some 40 suspects are currently awaiting court action. "We have processed 2,481 referrals to the command center that came from 55,000 examinations of packages being exported," Mauer said.

The 13 ports initially covered by Exodus have been expanded to every seaport, airport and border patrol in the country. An increase in the number of agents from 13 to 35 has also brought an increase in training.

"Exodus is really a coordinated effort of supervisors, agents and import specialists," Mauer said. "We work closely with the Pentagon for their expertise in investigation and their knowledge of equipment [that may be used for military purposes.]"

Since Exodus was conceived as an inspection project, investigations usually stem from an illegal or out-of-date export license. "We do normal criminal investigations as well as licensing problems," Mauer said. "It's a lot like drugs — only cleaner. The fear is that once the equipment goes out of the country . . . It could end up in an Eastern bloc country."

Once a seizure is made, an investigation is held. If the case merits prosecution, it is turned over to the Justice Department.

U.S. Backing Creation of Tech Trade Program

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — American trade officials travel to Geneva, Switzerland, this week for multinational talks during which the U.S. will urge development of a high-technology and services trade program. The White House hopes international receptivity to this proposal will temper rising protectionism sentiment in government and business at home.

Congress has in the last year put forward numerous proposals for restricting high-technology imports into the U.S. in order to protect American industries. That movement is even stronger today, following the recent election campaigns, which produced considerable anti-Japanese rhetoric.

If the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Gatt) talks in Geneva do not evoke some willingness from the U.S.' trading partners to seek an accord for more free trade, particularly in high technology, it will be difficult to hold at bay the protectionists on Capitol Hill, according to government and industry officials here.

Vocal Exceptions

On the whole, the electronics industry has been strongly supportive of free trade and against government intervention. But there are a few vocal exceptions, particularly in the semiconductor industry, whose sales have been flat due to the recession as well as from growing competition from Japan.

The Semiconductor Industry Association (SIA) is completing a study of the Japanese government's targeting of specific industries for assistance. That study may lead to a request to the U.S. government for some sort of action against the Japanese, according to George Scalise, senior vice-president of Advanced Micro Devices Inc. and head of the SIA trade committee.

On the government level, the U.S and Japan continue to seek a resolution to the trade frictions between the two countries. Several weeks ago, representatives of the two nations agreed on steps to reduce barriers to high-technology trade.

Sham Agreement

Privately, however, industry representatives here call that agreement a sham and see no practical benefit from it other than to keep the two countries' dialogue continuing. They also note a recent U.S. Trade Representative's report to Congress which stated, in part, that the Japanese have not moved very quickly on past promises to reduce their trade barriers.

And even in the White House, which has to date rejected any intervention on behalf of the electronics industries, forces are pushing for some restrictions on high-technology imports to bolster U.S. companies. Some industry observers close to the administration deliberations say some trade restrictions are inevitable, but goverment officials strongly dispute this.

While there is clearly a greater realization within the administration that high-technology industries are important to the country's future, one observer, former National Telecommunications and Information Administration official Arthur Bushkin, suggests there is a strong political component as well.

Bushkin, now president of the Washington, D.C.-based consulting firm of Telemation Associates Inc., explained that the sudden White House interest in high-technology industries was influenced in part by the so-called "Atari Democrats," who want to enhance the health and growth of high-technology industries instead of favoring old-line manufacturing sectors, such as autos and steel, as the way to ensure continued U.S. economic health and world leadership.

Added to that, Bushkin noted, was the considerable campaign rhetoric of Walter Mondale, a contender for the 1984 Democratic presidential nomination, directed against Japanese imports. In this scenario, the White House must get President Ronald Reagan at the forefront of the newly politicized high-technology issue in order to prepare his reelection bid.

FBI Credits Record Years to Data Bases

(Continued from Page 1)

vestigations by FBI agents.

The data bases run on an IBM 3081 mainframe and will eventually give the FBI's 59 field offices and 430 satellite offices access via terminals to central files that had previously been on paper and in file cabinets. "We have 29 offices on-line, including some satellite offices," Thompson said. "Our goal is to provide headquarters and offices with computer-technology-based information, including collection, collation, analysis and dissemination of investigative information."

To explain how the Ocis data base is used, Thompson offered as an example the case of an agent who suspects that an address is a headquarters for organized crime. By entering into Ocis the license plate numbers of the cars driven by people entering the building, the agent can find out whether they are suspected members of a criminal organization.

The data base will also tell if they have criminal records and give other information that was once difficult to compile quickly. "It provides quicker access to information and rapid transfer of that information," Thompson said. "It's faster than waiting for it in the mail."

The system can also be used to check the credentials of a potential informant. "If a guy says he used to run with Joe Smith in New York, I don't know all the people in New York. I might just know some of the bosses," Thompson said. An agent checks the name of Joe Smith to ensure the informant's story is true before paying him for information.

The major benefits of the new system are a "reduction in time for file review, elimination of unneccessay interviews and a methodology to find relevant data," Thompson said.

Because the information now on-line previously existed in paper files, Thompson said that privacy issues are not a problem for the bureau. "We do have a protection system built in," which includes password access, audit trails and physical security of equipment.

Ocis 'Eliminates' Several Crime Families

WASHINGTON D.C. — The Federal Bureau of Investigation's Organized Crime Information System (Ocis) was instrumental in the "elimination" of several families from organized crime, FBI Supervisory Special Agent Wiley Thompson said here last week.

"The majority of 'bosses' and hierarchy of the major [La Cosa Nostra] families across the U.S. were indicted and/or convicted" in 1981 and 1982, according to an informal report of the FBI's organized crime program released by an FBI spokesman.

Pointing out that the Cosa Nostra's power emanates from five New York families, the report outlined the results of investigations on four of those families:

- *Bonanno Family*. The entire hierarchy of this family has been indicted and convicted on the Racketeer Influence Corrupt Organization (Rico) statute, a part of the U.S. Code that outlaws the financing of a legal business with ill-gotten booty.
- *Colombo Family*. The boss of this family, Alphonse Persico, has been convicted on extortion charges and the acting boss, Carmine Persico, has been convicted of parole violation. Alphonse is currently a fugitive, having forfeited a $250,000 bond, and Carmine is incarcerated at the Danbury (Conn.) Federal Prison.
- *Genovese Family*. The boss of this family, Frank Tieri, has been convicted on four counts of Rico violations. He was sentenced to 20 years in prison but died of natural causes shortly afterwards. Another family member, John Russo, was convicted of extortion charges and sentenced to three years in prison.
- *Gambino Family*. Robert DiBernardo was convicted after a two-year investigation of the U.S. pornography industry. Forty-one other individuals were arrested as a result of that investigation.

Indictments, investigations and prosecutions of suspected mobsters have also taken place in Philadelphia, Boston, Milwaukee, Chicago, Cleveland, New Orleans, Los Angeles, Denver and Kansas City, Mo., according to the FBI report. Other areas currently under investigation include motorcycle gangs and drugs.

Efforts Urged to Keep High Tech From USSR

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — U.S. intelligence agencies and companies must become more active in fighting the diversion of high technology to the Soviet Union because government export authorities can no longer adequately control the problem, the Senate Permanent Investigations Subcommittee said last week.

The recommendation was contained in a report that culminated an 18-month inquiry by the subcommittee, which last May held five days of hearings on the subject [CW, May 10, 31]. Based on its investigation, the subcommittee concluded that "the Soviet Union has made the acquisition of United States . . . technology an important priority."

Subcommittee investigators and witnesses at the May hearings said the Soviets have been very successful in illegally obtaining massive amounts of electronic goods and know-how for military purposes. For example, testimony indicated the Soviets have acquired a complete semiconductor manufacturing facility based largely on products from Intel Corp., Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. and Rockwell International Corp.

According to the subcommittee, most of these diversions of U.S. high technology were orchestrated by the KGB, the Soviet intelligence and security agency whose former chief, Yuri V. Andropov, is the new Soviet leader.

"There is no reason why the West should contribute, by weak export controls, to the Soviet Union's technological needs," the subcommittee said last week. "Through improved intelligence, the government can learn more precisely what the Soviets want and need," allowing the export control agencies to target better their efforts.

The panel added, "Private industry must contribute directly to any effort to halt the technology drain. There is a lack of sufficient security precaution at the sources of production in the technology industries."

Establishment of Center

Besides calling for more vigorous intelligence work in export control, the subcommittee report recommended establishment of a center for technical expertise that would aid in technical evaluation of export proposals. Located at a national laboratory, where it would be free from the influence of policymakers, the center would also conduct research into technical questions related to export matters.

The report also called for increased Commerce Department and Defense Department (DOD) cooperation to determine foreign availability of high technology, which would also allow the government to reduce the number of items controlled and thus free resources. In addition, the DOD should study the technology already lost to the Soviets, the subcommittee said, so that export authorities can better target the items which the Soviets are likely to seek in the future.

Information from the DOD study, the subcommittee said, would be the foundation for creation of an automated data base that could be used to make "accurate, up-to-date and consistent licensing decisions and recommendations."

Discussing the role of private industry, the report cited the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Development of Counterintelligence Awareness program and similar efforts by the DOD to educate private companies in the problems of technology transfer. It suggested that other government agencies involved with export control initiate similar programs.

In addition, the subcommitee suggested that the U.S. Customs Service is better equipped to handle export control enforcement than is the Commerce Department. The panel also recommended stiffer penalties for export violations, enhanced authority and increased investigatory tools for federal agents and amendment of the Freedom of Information Act to stop foreign nations from obtaining government data.

Articles Sought On Networks

The Jan. 31 *Computerworld* Special Report on data communications networks will address the communications explosion and how users are trying to harness it. We want you to contribute to the special report by addressing any key networking issue such as:

- How can reliability, integrity and security be obtained and maintained?
- What are the long- and short-haul alternatives to Bell?
- When is a private branch exchange more appropriate than a local-area network based on coaxial cable?

Dec. 10 is the deadline for manuscripts, which should be no longer than seven double-spaced, typed pages. They should be sent to Bruce Hoard or Jim Bartimo, *Computerworld*, P.O. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

THE CASE FOR SOFTWARE SYNERGY: YOUR PROGRAM IS MORE IN TUNE WHEN ALL COMPONENTS HARMONIZE.

When two or more software products *work as a team* they produce greater benefits than the same software products working independently: that's synergy.

Computer Associates offers you the broadest line of DOS and OS systems software products in the world, designed with that synergy in mind.

Our products don't just "talk" to each other, they all work together as a team, supporting each other and doing more for you in a given time. Separately, each of our products provides a powerful solution of significant benefit to you. You will achieve even greater benefits with two or more of our products working together.

This means your entire Data Processing Center performs with greater overall efficiency — and economy.

The result is greater productivity from your entire organization.

This is our Case for Software Synergy. Let us send you our comprehensive brochure and prove it. Call (800) 645-3003, in NY: (516) 333-6700 or send this coupon.

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
PHONE CPU OP/SYS

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
125 Jericho Tpke. Jericho, NY 11753 CW 11 22 82

Computer II OK Seen Planning Boom for Users

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The appeals court ruling that upheld the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) Second Computer Inquiry decision will make planning much easier for AT&T's customers, attorneys for two user groups agreed last week.

"If the FCC's Computer II ruling had been overturned, the timing of the changes initiated by that proceeding and by the [U.S. vs.] AT&T antitrust case settlement would have been upset," explained Brian Moir, Washington counsel to the International Communications Association, which represents most of the country's largest corporations.

The first change is scheduled for Jan. 1, when users can begin to acquire terminals from American Bell, Inc., AT&T's recently formed subsidiary, rather than from Bell operating companies. For users, this means establishing new business relations with new business people, and ABI's freedom to sell as well as lease equipment will add a new dimension to the user's planning chore, Moir said.

Had the Computer II decision been overturned, Moir explained, much of the work users have already done to prepare for the new, competitive telecommunications environment would have to be redone, and there would be great uncertainty about whether and how to proceed.

DOD View

Randolph McPherson, chief regulatory counsel to the U.S. Department of Defense (DOD), expressed essentially the same view. He added that he is glad the court found that the Computer II decision substitutes one regulatory tool for another rather than doing away completely with regulation of enhanced services and terminal equipment.

In the latter case, McPherson explained, DOD procurement regulations, now based on dealing with regulated communications carriers, would have to be rewritten.

In interviews with other observers of the case — including telecommunications suppliers as well as users — the importance of Computer II's separate subsidiary provision was stressed. Moir is "hoping that structural separation will be successful." Jerome Dreyer, president of the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc., still feels the separation mandated by the commission is inadequate.

But Dreyer doesn't believe Congress will do anything substantive in this area next year. One reason is that it wants to "wait and see how Computer II is implemented." Another reason, Dreyer said, is AT&T's unwillingness to see any strengthening of the separate subsidiary provision.

Walter Hinchman, former chief of the FCC's Common Carrier Bureau and a key participant in the debate that led the commission to deregulate the marketing of enhanced services and terminals, said there is strong sentiment within the commission to do away with the separate subsidiary provision. Hinchman, who has become one of the phone company's most outspoken critics, also believes the appeals court's finding that the separate subsidiary is a necessary regulatory tool will have only transitory impact.

"It's quite common for a court to decide a telecommunications policy question one way and then change its mind a year or so later," he said.

The Computer and Communications Industry Association (CCIA), the lead appellant in the Computer II case decided Nov. 12, is analyzing its options, a process that will take several days, said CCIA Vice-President Stephanie Biddle.

Appeals Court Says Yes to Computer II

(Continued from Page 1)

The appeals court also concluded that the FCC can forbear from applying Title II of the 1934 Communications Act, the law mandating most of its regulatory authority. The decision that AT&T can offer customer premises equipment and enhanced services through American Bell assumes that the commission possesses this "forbearance" authority.

Opponents of the Computer II decision, who include much of the computer industry, had stressed that the FCC erred when it decided that enhanced services and terminal equipment are outside the scope of Title II.

However, the appeals court's ruling "does not give the commission unfettered discretion to regulate or not regulate common carrier services," said Judge Edward A. Tamm, who wrote the appeals court opinion. "We emphasize ... that our sanction is ... given in light of the ... alternate regulatory scheme adopted by the commission." Tamm was referring to a provision of the Computer II decision that requires AT&T to offer terminal equipment and enhanced services only through one or more separate subsidiaries.

Backed by the Justice Department, FCC Commissioner Joseph Fogarty and some members of Congress, AT&T has repeatedly said it would try to do away with this requirement. The appeals court decision is seen as making the phone company's task more difficult.

No Substitute for FCC

Noting that some computer industry groups — especially the Independent Data Communications Manufacturers Association, which represents modem manufacturers — say Computer II fails to provide adequate separation of AT&T's regulated and unregulated activities, Tamm wrote that these critics "would have this court substitute its judgment for that of the commission." However, "this court is ill-prepared to decide which mechanical requirements would best implement the structural separation scheme.

"Our only province is to determine whether the separation requirements were based on a consideration of the relevant factors and whether there has been a clear error of judgment." Since neither of these were found, "we uphold the Computer II separation regulations in their entirety."

The Computer II decision — actually a series of decisions issued by the FCC between 1979 and 1981 — was required by the convergence of communications and data processing, the court pointed out. By combining the former, which traditionally has been regulated, with the latter, traditionally unregulated, this convergence left the FCC with the choice of regulating data processing or deregulating the associated communications offerings.

The court agreed with the FCC's choice of the second option, which was based on the conclusion that enhanced on-line services — those combining DP and communications — plus terminals are beyond the scope of Title II. Mainly this is because Title II regulates "common carriage," the decision explained. It pointed out that common carriage involves provisions of a noncompetitive service and an undertaking by the supplier "to carry for all people indifferently."

Forms Manager
(On-Line Data Entry/Data Validation)

Smooth Sailing
For All Vax & PDP* Users

Developing "Fill-In-The Blanks" Forms For Interactive Systems Is Now A "Fill-In-The-Blanks" Process

Compare the Viking Forms Manager (VFM) With FMS* Or Other Systems to See

- EASIER TO USE: More special functions for the end user—fewer program statements for the developer.
- MORE EFFICIENT OPERATION: Immediate field editing lowers error rates—efficient I/O conserves computer resources.
- COMPLETE DATA ENTRY SUB-SYSTEM: User friendly data capture/data validation systems can be operational in minutes.
- BROADER CHOICE OF TERMINALS: The Viking Forms Manager allows you to select the hardware that's best for you.

Call or write for literature today

VIKING SOFTWARE SERVICES, INC.
2800 Center Building, 2815 East Skelly Drive
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74105 • 918-745-6550

*VAX, PDP and FMS are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Stress Hazards Surveyed

(Continued from Page 1)

and critical jobs."

An "intriguing" finding is that strain symptoms decrease with the age of the MIS manager. "Those between 55 and 60 showed lower levels of stress than those who are 25 to 30," Weiss remarked.

"This may indicate that either managers adapt to the strains with age or that those who feel the greatest strain leave their jobs when they are most knowledgeable and valuable to their organizations in their roles as MIS/DP managers," Weiss said.

The survey revealed the various causes of strain symptoms as work overload, role ambiguity, role conflict, responsibility for people, lack of participation in decision-making, being in an innovative role in the organization, career development concerns, concerns about the structure and climate of the organization and lack of feedback concerning job performance.

While a number of those stresses are "intrinsically related to the nature of the MIS manager's job," Weiss noted, others can be reduced through a variety of means.

The stressful aspects of responsibility for people can be reduced through management training programs and the stress of lack of participation in decision-making "also can be potentially reduced by organizations," she said.

Three stresses that have a "particularly strong impact on strain symptoms" — lack of feedback, career development concerns and structure and climate concerns — can be alleviated in organizations, Weiss said, pointing out that "changes cannot be effected easily, but there are methods available."

Weiss' survey defined social support as help (assistance or information) and support (emotional concern and feelings) from others. Respondents were asked to rate the support they received from their immediate supervisor; peers at work; subordinates at work; spouse or cohabitant; and friends and relatives.

VOX POPULI

Who got 75% of the vote:

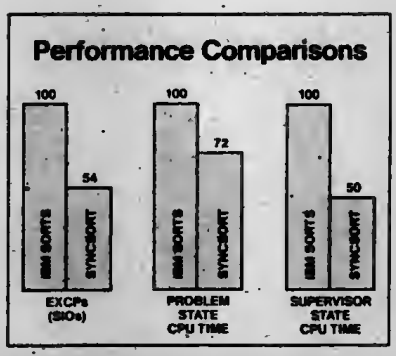
(a) Democrats;

(b) Republicans;

(c) SyncSorts.

Call (201) 568-9700.

It's never too late to reform your sorting.



If you choose (c) as the correct answer, you're right: SyncSort did better in its election than either of the two Great Political Parties did in theirs.

Our election was, of course, IDC's Sixth Annual Survey of sort programs used by OS and OS/VS data processors in the U.S. In this year's election, 75% of those polled said that they now sort with SyncSort!

The following figures will show the magnitude of this year's landslide, as well as the steady growth of SyncSort's power as a vote-getter in recent years:

PERCENT OF USERS IN THE U.S.

Sort Used	1982	1980	1978
Syncsort	75%	69%	54%
IBM	19%	25%	42%
Other	6%	6%	4%

We also received another signal honor that warmed the cockles of our hearts. Datapro's 1982 "User Ratings of Proprietary Software" awarded top honors to only two programs this year. One of those two was SyncSort!

To those who cast their ballots for SyncSort, our warm thanks. And for those who didn't, a gentle reminder of why SyncSort has become "The Peoples' Sorting Choice":

(1) SYNCSORT LOWERS SORTING TAXES: When our sort first ran for office back in 1972, sorting was a scandal. It was wasteful, inefficient, and downright corrupt.

In one decade, we changed all that. Many of the technological breakthroughs we pioneered are now patented. All three versions of SyncSort — OS, DOS and CMS — require far fewer computer resources than any of the sort programs that run on the Great Hardware Party ticket. See the charts below.

(2) SYNCSORT RAISES PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY: Our programs always get the programmer vote. One reason that Syncsort is so popular with the people in the trenches is that it takes a burden off their backs. Using SyncSort's battery of advanced features, for example, it is often possible to reduce the time required for simple reports from five programmer days to one.

(3) SYNCSORT ANSWERS THE TELEPHONE: We serve our constituency better than any other sortmaker. Our Technical Service people are experts in sorting. They play a key role in the shaping of new releases and the solving of user problems. Over 85% of all requests for assistance are resolved within 24 hours.

So if you're not yet a member of the Grand Old Party of Sorting, give us a call. We'll send SyncSort around for a face-to-face debate with your present sort. That ought to prove again that "you can't beat something with nothing."

syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

2

DG Takes Wraps Off 32-Bit Eclipse MV/4000

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. last week unwrapped the Eclipse MV/4000, a low-end 32-bit minicomputer targeted for the burgeoning office automation and industrial automation marketplaces.

Also introduced were an enhanced version of DG's real-time AOS/RT32 operating system, a cartridge tape system, a laser and letter-quality printers, a 50M-byte Winchester-type disk subsystem and an intelligent communications controller.

The MV/4000 offers twice the performance of any computer — including the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/730 — in the 32-bit virtual storage class, according to a DG spokesman. He also claimed the MV/4000 is the only one in its class to offer both a real-time operating system for dedicated applications (AOS/RT32) and a compatible, general-purpose virtual operating system for multiuser applications and program development (AOS/VS).

The firm based its performance claim on the Whetstone computational performance test, based on a series of Fortran programs.

The MV/4000 features up to 8M bytes of main memory with an on-line storage capacity of 4.7G bytes. It can support up to 64 terminals, depending on the application, the DG spokesman said.

An MV/4000 with an AOS/RT32 license is priced at $27,500; with an AOS/VS license, it costs $30,000. For the integrated office automation market, the new processor serves as the backbone of an eight-terminal packaged system costing $79,500. That system, which becomes part of DG's Comprehensive Electronic Office (CEO) lineup, includes the MV/4000 with 2M bytes of main memory, 50M bytes of disk storage, a streaming tape drive for disk backup, eight smart alphanumeric CRT terminals and two 3S char./sec letter-quality printers.

Offered with the eight-terminal system are DG's 32-bit virtual operating system, AOS/VS; CEO word processing software; CEO Information Management software (electronic mail, electronic filing and administrative support); CEO decision support tools; and X.25-based local and remote packet-switching communications capabilities.

For the industrial automation market, the processor handles such applications as computer-aided design and manufacturing and supervisory control applications.

Enhanced AOS/RT32

AOS/RT32 has been enhanced to permit data to be transferred using either a high-speed multiprocessor communications link or intelligent synchronous/asynchronous communications interfaces, the spokesman noted. That means the MV/4000 can be linked to several remote microprocessor-based machines.

The MV/4000 is compatible with DG's other 32-bit and 16-bit systems.

The company also announced a remote diagnostic assistance service and a 96% to 99% guaranteed uptime program for the new processor.

Other DG announcements include:

- The Xerox Corp.-developed LDP/12 Laser Document Printer, which prints 90,000 spot/sq in. at speeds up to 12 page/min. It costs $25,000.
- The 50M-byte Model 6234 Winchester-type disk subsystem, which works on DG's Eclipse MV family, Eclipse and Nova systems. It costs $10,500.
- The Model 6231 cartridge tape subsystem, which offers 15M bytes of storage capacity and comes in two models. The Nova/Eclipse version costs $10,850 and the Micronova version costs $10,550.
- The basic 35 char./sec Model 4518 letter-quality, serial, impact printer. It costs $2,800 with several options available.
- The ISC/2 intelligent synchronous communications controller board, featuring 128K bytes of on-board memory and offering the following hardware-selectable interfaces: RS-232C, RS-449/RS-423A and RS-422A. It costs $4,000.

Initial shipments of the MV/4000 will be made in December from the firm at Rt 9, Westboro, Mass. 01581.

DG to Go With CSMA/CD

WESTBORO, Mass. — In addition to introducing its Eclipse MV/4000 last week, Data General Corp. announced its intention to offer within the next two years products compliant with the emerging IEEE 802 carrier-sense multiple access with collision detection (CSMA/CD) baseband local-area network standard.

In addition, DG will offer digital private branch exchange (PBX) technology for connecting terminals to processors while integrating voice and data communications. "Data General will pursue PBX technology via close cooperation with one or more PBX vendors," the company said.

The company currently provides a token-passing networking product called the Xodiac Network Bus System. Token passing is an alternative line access scheme to CSMA/CD.

The decision to go CSMA/CD baseband was based on DG's participation on the 802 Standards Committee and its evaluation of relevant very large-scale integrated technology and its availability, a spokesman said. However, the firm will also develop broadband CATV or fiber-optic media for long-distance and high-speed applications, the spokesman added.

The firm said it plans to support the International Standards Organization's (ISO) Transport Layer Protocol standard as part of its plan to evolve the Xodiac system on a parallel course with the ISO Open Systems Interconnect reference model.

HP Extends Technical Supermini Family

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. last week expanded its technical processor family at the high end with three 32-bit personal computers that reportedly outperform conventional superminis for a fraction of the price.

HP's 9000 series processors, primarily targeted for engineering and scientific end users, are built around five very large-scale integration (VLSI) circuit chips that reportedly deliver the power of a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 superminicomputer. Each of the five chips boasts up to eight times the density of conventional integrated circuits.

Capable of executing 1 million instructions per second, members of the HP 9000 series have a 55-nsec machine cycle, a 110-nsec memory cycle and a 6M byte/sec I/O rate.

With the addition of the HP 9000 family, the company's technical processor line now consists of four groups, which also include the HP 80, HP 200 and HP 1000 series. In general, the 9000-class processors provide 12 times greater performance than their 16-bit Series 200 counterparts, the spokesman said.

Said to occupy about as much desk space as a daily newspaper page, the HP 9000 family currently includes three models — the 500, 600 and 700. The 500 incorporates one CPU board and can be field-upgraded to both the 600 and 700, which contain two and three such boards, respectively.

Each of the three models in turn can be packaged as an integrated workstation, rack-mounted box or minicabinet. The workstation combines a monochromatic or color graphics CRT screen, keyboard, printer, 10M-byte Winchester disk unit, 256K-byte floppy disk system and main memory, which can be expanded to 2.5M bytes.

Software for the HP 9000 series includes HP's single-user Basic language operating system and HP-UX, a time-sharing-oriented derivative of Western Electric Co.'s Unix.

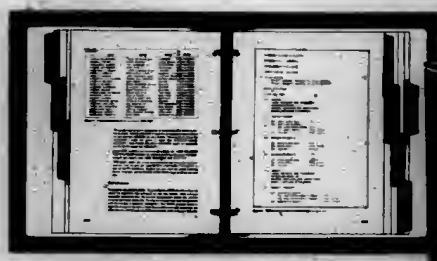
HP-UX provides basically the same features as Unix plus several enhancements, including Image/9000 data base management software, two- or three-dimensional graphics capabilities and support of Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet. The operating system also supports three programming languages, a terminal emulator for asynchronous communications and HP's Shared Resource Manager, which allows HP 9000s to be interconnected with each other or with the company's HP 9800 series desktop computers.

HP's Basic language operating system, meanwhile, allows users to execute up to 60 concurrent programs or tasks, the spokesman said.

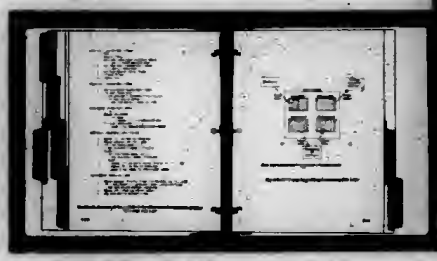
At the heart of the HP 9000 series models is their memory/processor module, an enclosed card cage containing the five VLSI "superchips" — one each for the CPU, I/O processor, main storage, memory controller and 18-MHz clock.

Prices for the HP 9000s start at $28,250; deliveries of the single-CPU models will begin next March. Shipments of the double- and triple-CPU versions have yet to be announced by HP, based at 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

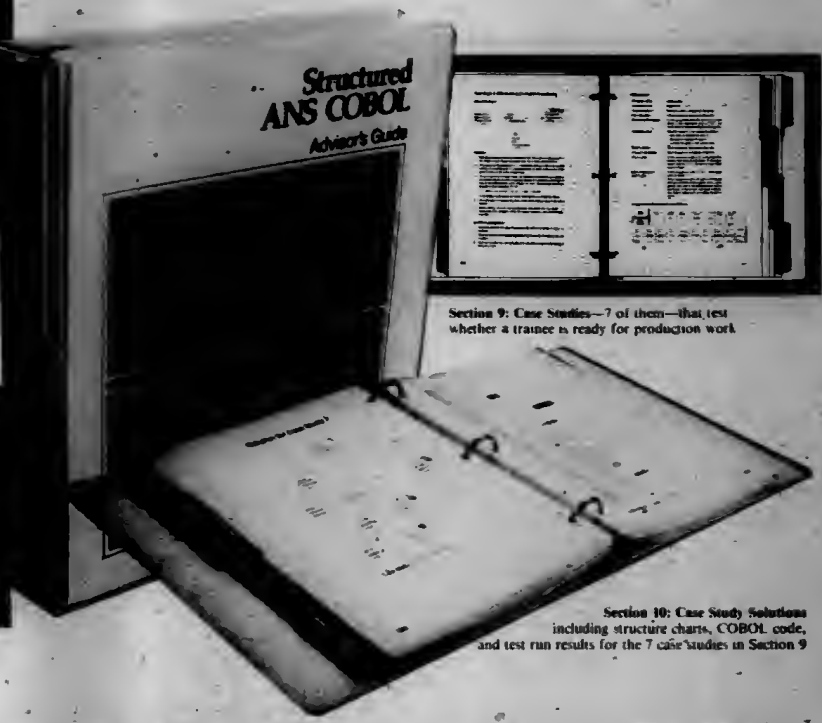
Get better training results in your COBOL shop with this complete training package



Section 8: Case Study Administration...everything you need to administer the case studies in Section 9, including test data



Section 14: Transparency Masters for making overhead projector foils for class presentations



Section 9: Case Studies—7 of them—that test whether a trainee is ready for production work

Section 10: Case Study Solutions including structure charts, COBOL code, and test run results for the 7 case studies in Section 9

Turn your trainees into programmers who use COBOL the way the best professionals use it. Teach them to develop programs better and faster than you'd have thought possible. Have them prove they can handle production work...even modifying the work of other programmers... before you ever give them a production assignment.

How? By using our complete COBOL training package. It consists of 5 pieces: an Advisor's Guide; 3 proven texts on structured COBOL and Report Writer; and an optional reference manual.

The 320-page Advisor's Guide (shown above) is the key to the package. It gives you:

- **Administrative Guidelines** for running courses in beginning COBOL, advanced COBOL, and Report Writer, based on our texts
- **Study Plans** for each course
- **Chapter Tests and Test Answers** for critical chapters in the beginning course
- **7 Case Studies** that test a trainee's mastery of COBOL and structured techniques

Fourteen sections in all, chock-full of training aids that will improve your training results and save you hours of preparation time.

This Guide, combined with the 3 COBOL texts and the reference book, completes a training package that is *100% guaranteed* to be effective. So if you're ready to start training some of the best COBOL programmers in industry, order this package today!

Structured ANS COBOL

In the last three years, thousands of DP professionals have used this two-part course to learn structured COBOL. Some have used it for inhouse training. And others have used it on their own, without any outside help. So you can be sure this course will work for you...whether you have a training program with formal COBOL classes or one where the trainees work mostly on their own.

Partial Contents

Part 1: (1) A Basic Subset of ANS COBOL (2) Structured Programming Techniques (3) Diagnostics and Debugging (4) COBOL for Sequential Files

Part 2: (1) Structured Programming Techniques (2) Table Handling (3) Subprograms (4) COPY Library (5) Sort/Merge Feature (6) COBOL for Indexed Files

Part 1: A Course for Novices, 10 chapters, 498 pages
Part 2: An Advanced Course, 11 chapters, 458 pages

Report Writer

Find out how Report Writer can simplify program structure, reduce coding by 30% and more, and cut debugging time. This book teaches *how* to use Report Writer in all its variations and *when* to use it so it's most effective. Seven complete Report Writer programs serve as models for new programs. And they all follow the structured techniques taught in *Structured ANS COBOL*. If you're not using Report Writer in your shop right now, this book will convince you to give it a try.

4 chapters, 106 pages

The Structured Programming Cookbook

An invaluable reference manual, both during and after training.

The first section gives standards and guidelines for a structured COBOL shop. So once students have learned structured techniques, they can refer to the Cookbook to refresh their memory whenever they have a program-development question.

The rest of the book presents complete solutions for four business programs...solutions to use as models for new programs. In this way, the Cookbook can have a major effect on programmer productivity...as you'll see if your trainees use it when they work on the case studies from the Advisor's Guide.

16 tabbed sections, 221 pages

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., 4222 W. Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, CA 93711 • (209) 275-3335

100% Guarantee

So there's no risk to you, we offer this unique guarantee. First, take up to 30 days to review the books without paying anything. If you don't like them, return them and forget the bill...no questions asked. Second, if you ever feel the books aren't effective, you can return them for a full refund, no matter how long you've had them.

Save $18.50

So order today. You save $18.50 when you order the entire package. But if you'd rather order separately, the prices are listed on the coupon.

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., 4222 W. Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, CA 93711

Dear Mike: Please send me the books indicated below

_____ **The COBOL Package**, 4 books and the Advisor's Guide for $150
_____ **The COBOL Advisor's Guide**, $100
_____ **Structured ANS COBOL, Part 1: A Course for Novices**, $20
_____ **Structured ANS COBOL, Part 2: An Advanced Course**, $20
_____ **Report Writer**, $13.50
_____ **The Structured Programming Cookbook**, $15

Bill me the appropriate price plus freight (and sales tax in California).

I want to save freight charges. Here's my check or money order for full payment. Calif. residents, please add 6% sales tax to your order total. (Offer valid in U.S.)

Charge my _____VISA _____MasterCard

Card number _____ Valid thru (mo/yr) _____

Cardowner's signature _____
(not valid without signature)

Name & Title _____
Company (if any) _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____ COB-2

Qantel Distributor Countersues User for Fraud

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES — A user that earlier this year sued a Qantel Corp. distributor for intentional misrepresentation and breach of contract now finds itself the target of a countersuit from the same vendor.

Calox, Inc. stands accused of fraud and breach of contract in a $1 million cross-complaint filed in Superior Court here by Metro-Comp, Inc., Qantel's exclusive distributor for Los Angeles and Ventura Counties.

Metro-Comp is accusing Calox, a supplier of durable medical equipment, of seeking to "hinder" the redesign of the user's general accounting and order-tracking/distribution software. Calox requested the program revisions in an effort to "force" Metro-Comp either to repurchase the user's Qantel Model 1400-based system or trim the configuration's price, the cross-complaint alleges.

Metro-Comp also accuses Calox of failing to pay some $2,600 worth of outstanding bills for the system.

As compensation for the injury it allegedly suffered as a result of the Calox account, Metro-Comp is seeking $1 million in punitive damages and an unspecified amount of compensatory damages. The distributor also demanded restitution for all the software and other materials it supplied to Calox as part of its attempted system installation.

Metro-Comp's complaint came in response to the suit filed against the distributor about two months earlier by Calox [CW, Oct. 25]. The original suit accuses the Santa Monica, Calif.-based distributor of failing to debug the first-time user's accounting and order-tracking system and failing to make it work according to specifications.

Shortcomings in the turnkey system's operation damaged Calox's business by preventing the local firm from collecting about $70,000 worth of revenues, the complaint alleges. Blame for the system's problems rests squarely with Metro-Comp's failure to supply the user with effective, custom-written application software, Calox Vice-President and Controller G.C. McAfee said during a recent interview.

However, Metro-Comp President Allen Weiss denied McAfee's charge. During a recent phone conversation, Weiss blamed the failure of Calox's system installation effort on the user organization's own internal problems.

At one point during the effort Calox apparently had second thoughts about its system and suspended all software development work for about 18 months, according to Metro-Comp's Weiss.

Now you can do things with your IBM computer that you've always wanted to do.

Things that will solve your end users' problems. And yours. Without changing your existing IBM environment.

Your hardware, our software

Spectra is our off-the-shelf software. It's a fully-integrated, on-line system developed by Xerox for medium to large IBM computers. It offers a full range of applications for manufacturing, distribution and financial functions. As well as a complete line of software management support systems.

With Spectra, you can avoid years of development and have a system up and running in a few months. You simply phase it into your existing environment and start cleaning up your applications backlog.

You stay in control

Spectra is ideal for single or multi-plant environments considering a closed-loop manufacturing system. It's fully compatible and upgradable with installed IBM CPUs as small as the 4300 series, all the way up to the 3081.

It's proven, too. Its features have been enhanced and refined through years of use by hundreds of satisfied customers. But that's not all. We'll continue to update the system, ensuring that you always have the best software available.

Two ways to get there

You can get the benefits of Spectra by using it on your IBM computer immediately. Or, as an option, start with the same software on our on-line, remote computer services. Then, when you're ready, just move the software and data base in-house.

We'll get you up and running with a comprehensive training and implementation program. After that, we'll always be on hand to help in any way we can.

To find out more about Spectra software, call toll-free (800) 323-2818, Operator 146. In Illinois, call (800) 942-1166.

Or return this coupon. We'll mail you our new *Spectra Capabilities* brochure. And you'll be on your way to doing the things you've always wanted to do with your IBM computer.

Xerox Computer Services
c/o Ron Rich, 5310 Beethoven Street
Los Angeles, California 90066

Send me your *Spectra Capabilities* brochure.
My company is a:
☐ Manufacturer ☐ Distributor
I'm interested in your software for:
☐ IBM 43XX ☐ IBM 370 ☐ IBM 30XX

Name/Title _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Tel. ( ) _____

CW 11/22/82

XEROX

XEROX® and Spectra are trademarks of the XEROX CORPORATION.

Hal Converts Text to Speech At Radio Station

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — He sounds something like Lawrence Welk with a cold, he doesn't have a regular job and doesn't draw a paycheck. But here at radio station WDVE-FM, Hal is part of the family of disk jockeys.

You guessed it, Hal is a computer. Actually, he is a specialized speech recognition system that takes input text, applies a variety of grammar rules and converts the text to phonemes, the basic unit of speech.

The system is based on a text-to-speech conversion circuit board developed by Telesensory Speech Systems, Inc. Researchers at Carnegie-Mellon University (CMU) here attached the circuit board and a speaker to an Apple Computer, Inc. microcomputer to produce a system with a virtually unlimited vocabulary, according to CMU research scientist Ron Cole.

So far, Hal, named after the talking computer in *2001: A Space Odyssey* has made at least three radio appearances and has been used to broadcast the news, sports and weather.

Since it uses phonemes, Cole explained, the processor does not imitate human speech, rather it makes its own sounds, which are linked together to form words and sentences. By using some grammar rules, the unit can differentiate between various sounds. For example, Cole said the unit can distinguish the difference between the "th" sound in "other" and "outhouse." Furthermore, Hal has been programmed to pronounce the full versions of expressions, such as "et cetera" and "doctor," which typically are abbreviated in text, Cole said.

The Telesensory board is an outgrowth of a research project started about 10 years ago at MIT.

Asimov to Keynote HP 3000 Users Meet

LOS ALTOS, Calif. — Science fiction writer Dr. Isaac Asimov will deliver the keynote lecture on robotics and cybernetics at the Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000 International Users Group Conference (IUG) to be held in Montreal April 24-29.

"Systems Designed With Users in Mind" will be the conference theme.

Registration costs $400 and more information is available from Renaye Lee, Conference Manager, HP 3000 IUG, Suite 205, 289 S. San Antonio Road, Los Altos, Calif. 94022.

Private Intelligence Agency Inaugurates DP Center Showcasing Burroughs Tech

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

SPRINGFIELD, Va. — International Reporting Information Systems (Iris), the high-priced, low-profile intelligence agency for multinational corporations, inaugurated its supersophisticated DP center here last week.

Iris, which charges its corporate customers a minimum $100,000/year for daily, client-tailored analyses of worldwide social, political and economic events and trends, is a showcase of Burroughs Corp. technology. The $3 million worth of equipment at the Iris facility in this Washington, D.C., suburb includes two B7800 mainframes, one B5900 CPU and 6G bytes of on-line B235 disk storage.

Using a variety of telecommunications facilities, the Iris staff will transmit client reports via Burroughs B21 microcomputers to the recently introduced Burroughs 3/21 terminals, supplied to clients by Iris.

Announced with much fanfare on two continents a year ago [CW, Dec. 7], Iris boasts a headquarters staff of 200 systems and analysis specialists. Using press reports and submissions from approximately 100 correspondents throughout the world, the Iris system digests some 15,000 messages, totaling approximately 3 million words, every day in eight languages.

The specially designed Iris software directs relevant data to analysts who prepare reports based on the needs of individual clients. Instead of the usual keyword algorithm used in most data base access systems, the Iris system uses syntactical algorithms allowing 1,000 to 2,000 calculations per incoming message, according to Lee Feldman, Iris' executive vice-president for systems and services.

As impressive as the Iris system is, the company's fame is largely based on its advisory board, which includes international luminaries such as former World Bank President Robert McNamara, former UK Prime Minister Edward Heath and Jean-Francois Deniau, the former French minister of trade and commissioner of the European Community.

The operational staff has also drawn considerable attention. Iris President Barry Kelly is a former Central Intelligence Agency official, and Feldman, a former Defense Department systems consultant, recruited several computer experts from the U.S. defense and intelligence communities.

The Iris operating system and hardware configuration put together by Feldman and his staff are derived from recent government work, according to Feldman. But he said that contrary to some published reports, the Iris system is not superior to those used by the government. The limits of Iris' staff and budget do not allow the company to surpass federal intelligence agencies in systems sophistication, according to Kelly.

CW Photo by J. Gardner

Iris President Barry Kelly (left) and Vice-President Lee Feldman

Mumps Group Forms

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — Metropolitan New York users of the Mumps language have announced a local users group.

The group, which consists of banking, financial, health care, human resources, vendor and management personnel, will meet every six weeks in Manhattan.

More information is available from Don Ford or Stephen Koller at Malcolm Pirnie, Inc., Two Corporate Park Drive, P.O. Box 751, White Plains, N.Y. 10602.

TRW services only quality products.

Quality service requires a quality product.

TRW

Group Training, Placing Handicapped in DP Jobs

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

PLAINWELL, Mich. — A severe accident 16 years ago in which an IBM salesman was left paralyzed in all four limbs became the seed that grew into more than 20 IBM-initiated programs across the country to train the severely handicapped as programmers.

After recovery, the former salesman and IBM agreed that computer programming was a profession he could successfully enter despite his physical handicaps. That decision inspired a larger program to help many more people similarly disabled.

The Association of Rehabilitation Programs in Data Processing (ARPDP), formally established in 1978, began five years earlier with nonprofit training and placement groups set up by IBM across the country, funded through the federal Rehabilitation Service Administration.

Today, boasting an 80% successful placement rate, the ARPDP program depends on the cooperative efforts of rehabilitation agencies, training facilities, local business communities and qualified students, explained Bob Leneway, ARPDP national chairman and project director for the State Technical Institute and Rehabilitation Center here.

ARPDP students chosen for training in entry-level programming skills typically suffer from cerebral palsy, arthritis, stroke impairments, paraplegia and quadriplegia. Criteria for selection include a high school diploma, above average intelligence and reading and math skills at the 12th-grade level.

A volunteer business advisory group composed of DP professionals gives technical direction to each program and assists in recruiting and selecting students, Leneway said.

"Along the way, these business advisers act as guest lecturers, provide on-site visits to computer facilities, assist in preparing resumes and provide job-seeking guidance and practice interviews," Leneway added.

Students spend six to 12 months learning computer fundamentals and programming, in many cases through the multimedia courses offered by Deltak, Inc. of Oak Brook, Ill.

When ARPDP felt a strong need to expand its repertoire of programming languages from strictly Cobol to RPG, PL/1 and Basic in 1979, a California-based business adviser contacted the president of Deltak and made those needs known.

"His reaction was ideal," Leneway recalled. "He offered any of the 2,000 Deltak courses at cost to approved ARPDP members. It was a tremendous boost to our programs."

Another ARPDP program — and the first not associated with IBM — is Lift, Inc. in Chicago, a nonprofit contract programming firm that identifies, trains and hires physically disabled employees under contract to major corporations. Eventually these companies hire the programmers directly.

At Lift, Deltak training courses are even more integral to the program's success because the students are more severely handicapped than in other ARPDP programs, according to Lift President Charlie Schmidt.

Each student is homebound, unable to commute to an office or classroom. Programming skills are learned using videotape players, Deltak courses and remote terminals connected to a sponsoring company's computer.

The Lift training program consists of a six-month, self-administered audiovisual curriculum entitled, "Computer Programming for the Physically Disabled," designed around 75 Deltak courses.

"Every deal we strike with a business must rest on its economic merit for that company, not be just another humanitarian or philanthropic community contribution," Schmidt remarked.

MAXCIM™

ON LINE INFORMATION...FROM THE PRODUCTION LINE TO THE BOTTOM LINE.

Running a manufacturing plant requires a constant flow of timely information. Not just in terms of nuts and bolts. But in dollars and cents.

And MAXCIM provides precisely that. On-line, real time information... from the production line to the bottom line.

It's the ultimate manufacturing and financial management system. Designed specifically to maximize your plant's productivity. And minimize costs. Operating on-line, in an interactive mode, MAXCIM is a comprehensive system of manufacturing and financial software modules integrated through one common database... a system which provides immediate inquiry capability to manufacturing, finance, engineering and marketing. So management can control the entire manufacturing process. While it's still in process.

Designed to run on *DEC PDP-11 and VAX minicomputers, MAXCIM is user friendly. Data entry and inquiry are menu-driven via standard CRT and teleprinter terminals. So plant personnel don't have to be data processors to process the data they need. On the other hand, you'll like the system's sophistication. Modular flexibility. Multi-level security. Extensive audit trails. And graphics capability.

You'll also appreciate the complete system documentation we provide. And the professional training, installation and support services you receive. All backed by the experience we've gained working with hundreds of companies, large and small.

If you're looking at manufacturing and financial management systems, you can't afford to overlook MAXCIM. No other system is so comprehensive. So flexible. Or so well-supported. Call NCA today. Or write for our brochure.

NCA CORPORATION
Manufacturing/C311
388 Oakmead Parkway
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-7990

*DEC, PDP 11 and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Baltimore • Boston • Chicago • Dallas • Houston • Los Angeles • New York • Portland • Sunnyvale USA / Sydney, Australia

Service Aids Handicapped

SILVER SPRING, Md. — A Handicapped Educational Exchange (HEX) service is available for the price of a phone call to users with a 300 bit/sec Ascii or 60 word/min Baudot terminal.

Offered by the Amateur Radio Research and Development Corp. of McLean, Va., and supported by a federal grant from the Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, HEX was designed as a focal point for up-to-date information concerning education of and communications with the handicapped.

Messages entered into HEX can be related to: the handicapped, education or communications or microcomputer technology. Other messages will be periodically purged.

The Ascii terminal may be either a CRT or a printer equipped with a Bell Laboratories 103 or 113 originate modem.

The standard Baudot teletypewriter terminal uses a Weltbrecht modem.

More information about the service can be obtained from HEX, 11523 Charlton Drive, Silver Spring, Md. 20902.

Micro-Based System Lets Paralyzed Walk

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

DAYTON, Ohio — When Gene Leber reached across the dashboard of his car to shut off his radio, he had no idea that the police officer would think he was going for a gun. The officer, who had mistaken Leber's car for that of a suicidal driver he was pursuing, drew a .357 Magnum and, slipping on a patch of ice, fired a bullet into Leber's spinal cord.

Doctors told Leber that his legs would never again be useful. But when paraplegic Nan Davis recently walked with the aid of computer-generated electrical impulses, Leber's future began to look considerably brighter.

Davis' much heralded walk was made possible through microprocessor technology, an Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II+ and a 37-foot-long program of machine code at Wright State University here. The software program is written on the Apple and later applied to microprocessors from Intel Corp. and Zilog, Inc. in configurations created by Dr. Jerrold Petrofsky, who heads the research project aimed at helping 11 quadraplegics and two paraplegics exercise their legs, ride an adult-sized tricycle and, finally, walk.

Wide World Photo

Nan Davis, a paraplegic since an auto accident on her high school graduation night four years ago, takes the first of five steps she made during a recent demonstration of the micro-controlled movement system at Wright State University.

The software program reacts to sensory messages from electrodes attached to the ankles, knees, hips and toes. It then sends out electrical impulses to contract the muscles and create a walking motion.

The process is based on a "feedback system" that currently allows the subject to sit up and take six steps, explained Harry Heaton, who works for Petrofsky, head of Wright's biomedical engineering laboratories. Long-term goals of the project are to miniaturize the hardware and software enough to make it portable or implantable into the subject's body.

If successful, the system will allow subjects to activate the program instinctively through body movements rather than manually, as it is currently done, Heaton said.

A subject begins on an exercise chair that is hooked to the Apple, allowing the subjects to build up their atrophied leg muscles. He next takes a series of rides on a stationary bicycle while hooked up to a microprocessor running the same type of feedback program.

Finally, the subject is strapped into a parachute harness and attempts to walk through a set of supporting parallel bars. This final system is also based on a home-grown microprocessor configuration.

Davis, who was paralyzed more than four years ago in a car crash, completed all three phases of the program in about six months. Leber is scheduled to take his first steps this week.

"I started in June and was on the exercise chair for three months," Leber said. "The chair is a muscle builder. I can't tell you how much my legs have come back. They're like they were before the accident."

Because Leber, a Wright State junior in health care administration, has no sensation in his legs, the computer-generated electrical impulses are not uncomfortable.

"If everything goes right, I see myself walking in two years. Maybe not with an implanted system; it may be a portable system," Leber said.

Petrofsky, who has a Ph.D. in physiology and a degree in computer engineering, has been doing his research with animals for some 13 years and began work on humans only last May. Funding for the research has come from the Spinal Cord Society and the American Paralysis Association, but officials of Wright State expect funding to increase dramatically because Davis' first steps have received nationwide media attention.

"All you dumb terminals: smarten up, or else."

Announcing Avatar™ TC1, the first Universal Terminal Converter: turns any dumb terminal into a desk-top computer in minutes. And saves money while doing it.

In less than five minutes, requiring only a screwdriver, the Avatar TC1 expands the dumbest dumb terminal so it also functions as a very intelligent CP/M* desk-top computer.

One with advantages that can't be gotten from any personal business computer. Not IBM's, not Apple's, not anyone's.

To start with, the Avatar TC1 costs less than most desk-top computers.

And since there's no duplicate keyboard and CRT to accommodate, valuable desk and office space is saved.

There's no teaching expense or time loss because people will be using equipment they're already familiar with.

In addition, the TC1 interfaces with the terminal and host without modification and enables use of both computer and host simultaneously. And since it uses CP/M, the Avatar enables the terminal to run a complete range of inexpensive application programs.

We make the company's database home base for all decisions.

Most important, the Avatar permits easy access and file transfer with the host.

So Avatar assures absolutely consistent integration with the information base, resulting in accurate analysis and reporting.

And, when you don't have garbage in, you won't get garbage out.

Smarten up. Call us today.

If you want to reduce costs, assure information integrity and increase productivity, start by making dumb terminals more productive.

Contact Brad Hebert, 3R Computers Inc., 18 Lyman Street, Westboro, MA 01581, or call (617) 366-5300. He'll show you how easy and inexpensive it is to give a dumb terminal a mind of its own.

AVATAR™

We make dumb terminals smart.

*1982 Avatar is a product of 3R Computers Inc. *CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

See us at Comdex, Booth 3225

The Northeast Computer Show drew 10,000 more attendees than expected.

CW Photos by S. Blakeney

Vendors used eye-catching methods to attract exhibition visitors.

Show Attendance Tops Sponsors' Expectations

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

BOSTON — Attendance topped sponsors' expectations by more than 10,000 last week when the Northeast Computer Show drew 55,264 conference-goers at the Hynes Auditorium here.

Small business owners, home computer buffs, people looking for jobs with computer companies, school children, bargain hunters, a few Fortune 500 types and many families crowded the three floors of the show, taking in the 500-plus exhibitors' home and office wares showcased at the event. Among the vendors exhibiting at the show were Digital Equipment Corp., Data General Corp., Datapoint Corp. and RCA, all of which reported much attendee interest in their smaller product offerings such as word processing systems, small business systems and desktop micros.

"I can count the number of people on one hand who asked about the VAX system," said Don Hunt, a DEC sales representative. On the other hand, DEC's Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-based Rainbow 100 microcomputer, the Decmate II and the Professional 300 series enjoyed lots of attention, Hunt reported.

Rod Taft, commercial sales representative with DG, echoed Hunt's observations. "This is very close to the retail level ... there's a lot of small businessmen here looking for their first system." Many people at the show expressed interest in DG's MPT/100 desktop graphics unit, but its office products line was not as popular.

Both Hunt and Taft agreed more personal computer enthusiasts and hobbyists were at the show than business system-oriented people, but Hunt noted that "people are asking more intelligent questions this year ... The shoppers are becoming sharper — more technical. They're comparison shopping."

And, Taft added, "They know more buzzwords this year."

Scott Kennedy, who is with RCA's Marketing Microcomputer Products Group, said "The people here are younger and more knowledgeable than ever. The computer awareness of people here is definitely going up."

The crowd on the floor seemed to confirm these observations. Bob Maher of Honeywell, Inc.'s automated litigation support group and Catherine Chambers, an editor at Wang Laboratories, Inc., were window-shopping for a personal computer that would enable them to work at home and possibly start their own business.

Ann Olsen, a school teacher from North Adams, Mass., was looking to augment her home Radio Shack TRS-80 micro with some new software. Rob Wilhelm, an area student who owns a Sinclair Research, Ltd.'s small Sinclair system, came to the show because he wanted more computer power.

Many of the attendees, anticipating that prices would continue to drop, expressed hesitance about buying products at this year's show. "Look at how many more computers are under $300 at this year's show," Wilhelm commented. "I'm waiting for more prices to drop and capabilities to climb."

Others at the show were more than ready to buy. "I've seen lots of deals being made today," Wilhelm remarked.

STUFF IT!....

your IBM PC (that is) with high performance upgrade products from The Xedex Family

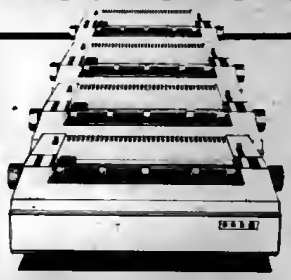
Baby Blue CPU PLUS

Little Red RAM PLUS

BABY TALK

FRIDAY

Dealers & OEM's



If you're looking for letter quality printers that move at 55 cps, we've got plenty that we're ready to sell at hundreds of dollars less than our normal price. They're ready to move now. With all the accessories you might want.

If you know the Sprint 3, you know it's geared for fast, letter-perfect, and reliable printing — with features to give you smooth trouble-free operation.

Call today for a quote on lens or hundreds. This offer is not likely to be repeated; it's only while they last. Terminals Unlimited, 350 South Washington, Street, Falls Church, VA 22046.

Qume Sprint 3's—

Hundreds Available, $100.'s Below Current List Price.

For fast information, call us on our toll-free line
Toll-Free National: 800-336-0423 • Toll-Free Virginia: 800-572-0164

One place where you can buy or lease computers, software, systems, terminals, printers, and get cables, parts, supplies, service and repairs — from people who know what they're doing.

Terminals Unlimited

Terminals and Printers

Fourth-Generation Tools Get Mixed Reviews

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES — Fourth-generation languages are playing an integral part in the development of the information center concept, but they have certain drawbacks and are meeting with some resistance from data processing professionals.

That is the consensus of DP specialists here who have added nonprocedural languages to their structured programming skills and involved the end user in decision support systems through an information center environment.

At Collins Foods International, Inc., for example, the financial controller is using the fourth-generation language Focus from Information Builders, Inc. for financial analysis of operating units. Without the language, company officials claim, senior managers could not have done the analysis.

At Continental Airlines, Inc., the vice-president of operations has used Focus to design his own data base, write his own reports and function as a decison support tool.

Prolific Use

"The use of Focus at our senior management level has been prolific, although we have only had it in-house since March. So far we have only begun to touch the surface of possible applications," observed Joe Cassidy, senior programmer analyst at Continental.

MIS departments often use fourth-generation languages to cut down on their work load by giving a greater amount of computing power to the end user. At Security Pacific Bank, the information center environment consists of dedicated computing facilities offering Ramis II, a fourth-generation language from Mathematica Products Group, Inc., for management information reporting and the Evaluation and Planning System (EPS), a financial modeling package from EPS, Inc. written in an English-type language.

"The relative inflexibility of batch production systems led to a growing backlog of user requests for ad hoc reporting capabilities by end users," recalled Norman Leibson, vice-president of information services at Security Pacific."We have been using Ramis primarily as a tool for end users to do their own development."

At Denny's, Inc., nonstructured languages give users the infofmation they need to have on a daily basis and help them develop small, self-contained systems that do not require the full spectrum of data processing expertise.

"Focus, in particular, provides a vehicle for functions to be brought on-line without the traditional heavy involvement of the MIS department," explained Kent Taylor, a systems analyst at Denny's.

Despite these endorsements, fourth-generation languages do face difficulties. One of the problems still to be resolved in some cases is the lack of more complete interfaces between structured languages such as Cobol, effective for large-volume transaction programming and fourth-generation languages designed for on-line, user-menu type applications that can be changed with short notice.

"Host language interface capabilities where traditional languages draw from fourth-generation data bases have not yet been developed," Taylor noted. He said the biggest disadvantage of a language like Focus is that user expectations far exceed the language's capabilitites.

"Focus is only relatively user-friendly. It doesn't teach the end user how to understand the data base structure or the intricacies of processing on a computer," Taylor said, adding, "Training is also a problem."

A similar complaint was voiced by Ramis II users. "We have found the reporting aspects of Ramis to be very user-friendly, but as far as the building and maintaining of the data base is concerned, it is still done best by traditional DP people because it is fairly complex," Leibson said.

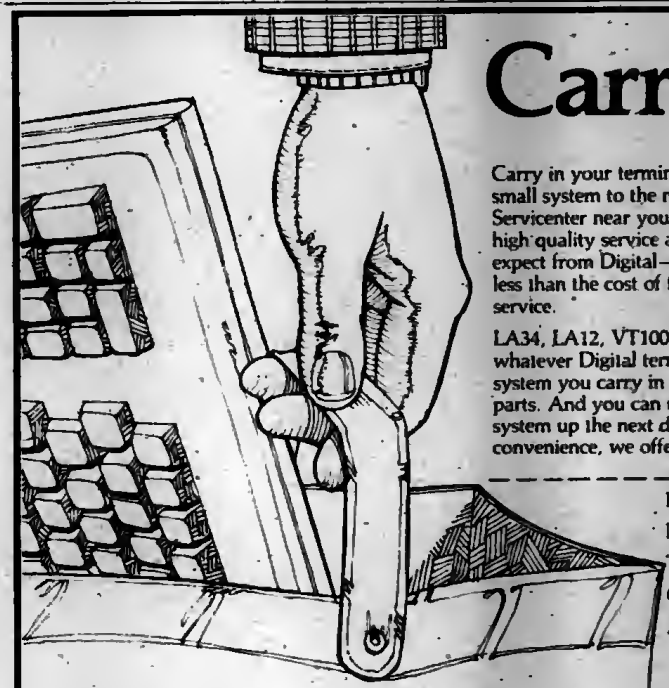
To help users build and manage data bases, Security Pacific is using a package known as Interactive Screen Management Display System (ISMDS) manufactured by JFR and Associates of Los Angeles. According to Leibson, ISMDS gives users of IBM 3270 CRT terminals the ability to enter data in a friendly way without involving the Ramis II record management procedures.

Acceptance a Slow Process

LOS ANGELES — Within the DP shop itself, fostering the use of fourth-generation languages seems to be a slow educational process.

At some companies, nonprocedural languages are widely used by programmers and analysts. At Denny's, Inc., for example, Focus from Information Builders, Inc. is helping to clear project backlogs by complementing existing application packages in cases where a package is not yet fully adaptable to the kind of Intracompany reporting that is required.

At other locations, however, DP personnel are still suspicious. "As far as being an integral part of DP services is concerned, Focus has not been accepted internally as well as our users might have expected. Resistance by our DP people is being overcome slowly, and the heavy support of senior managers is helping in this," said Bob Dabrowski, information center manager at Continental Airlines.



Carry-in Service.

Carry in your terminal or small system to the new Digital Servicenter near you and get the same high quality service and parts you expect from Digital—at substantially less than the cost of traditional on-site service.

LA34, LA12, VT100—we'll fix whatever Digital terminal or small system you carry in for a flat rate plus parts. And you can usually pick your system up the next day. For even more convenience, we offer an exchange service on many of our popular modules. Just bring in your faulty module and we'll exchange it on the spot. All Digital Servicenter parts and service carry a 60-day warranty.

So, carry in your terminal or small system to a Digital Servicenter. You'll get genuine Digital service and you'll save money.

There are 110 Digital Servicenters nationwide. For the Digital Servicenter nearest you, send the coupon below.

Digital's servicenter

Digital Servicenter Locations Listing Request

Name _____

Title _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

_____

Please list your current Digital equipment. _____

Digital Servicenter
Digital Equipment Corporation
129 Parker Street
Maynard, MA 01754
PK3-2/K65

digital

Don't Let Users Buy Own Micros, DPers Told

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — "Users do not make good purchasing decisions when buying personal computers for their organizations. They are usually attracted to the 'whiz-bang' features and often wind up with systems they cannot use."

That is what Dr. Edward H. Currie, vice-president and chief executive officer of Lifeboat Associates, a vendor of microcomputer software, told DP professionals attending a recent conference here entitled "The Personal Computer Decision '82."

Sponsored by Women in Data Processing, Inc., the conference focused on helping DPers make the right decision when choosing personal computers for integration into their existing DP operation.

Currie's approach to this problem emphasized "complete" systems and the way software should be perceived in the selection process. In his talk on "The State of the Art and New Trends in Software Technology," Currie explained that users become confused because their main concern is what type of hardware to buy.

This is not surprising, Currie indicated, because the computer industry is hardware-driven and most of its progress tends to be measured by what new capabilities a machine has and how fast it can process, without regard to software.

According to Currie, this attitude trickles down to would-be personal computer users who try to get the newest and fastest machine in hopes that it will solve their problems.

"People react to systems visually and tactilely. They don't think about the system, they think about what problems they have to solve with it," he said.

Every time a technological improvement happens, users are sent into a frenzied state, rushing to get the personal computer with the newest features. "The industry continues to throw out red herrings," Currie said. "The problem is that the people who produce these systems don't use them."

As an example, Currie pointed to the introduction of IBM's Personal Computer. The IBM Personal Computer "legitimatized" the personal computer industry, especially 16-bit products and caused a great deal of interest, Currie said. But, he added, users became aware that the software they needed was not available for the 16-bit machine.

"With the average two-year revolution in hardware comes perverse occurrences as well. The 'softcard' for the IBM Personal Computer, produced to fill its software gaps by allowing it to run 8-bit software, when combined with the machine, makes it the world's most expensive terminal," he stated.

Keep Tasks in Mind

Currie advised attendees not to jump at hardware simply because it represents the latest development, but to approach personal computer selection with the tasks they need done in mind. He suggested that "rethinking" be done before system selection and offered some ways to protect from being caught up in the hardware improvement rush.

"Users have to look beyond just what is available in hardware and understand the ramifications of the new system beyond the original problem solving. The best way to protect yourself is to react slowly to new hardware introductions and don't ever get too sophisticated," Currie said.

He added that users are better off not knowing much about technology because it will be less confusing to select a system if they are not confused with numerous technical terms and specifications.

Software technology is "standing still or regressing" in comparison to hardware, Currie said. He predicted that the greatest selection of software in the next two to five years will be for 8-bit personal computers. He said that it will take at least that long before an extensive library of 16-bit software will be available.

With GE 2120 printers in your network, word gets around fast.

Immediate, reliable hard copy data communications with a sustained 150 cps rate. Whether you're linking several departments within the same facility... several buildings within the same city...or interconnecting print stations in cities around the world, GE 2120 printers are ideal in electronic mail or other communication network applications.

Stylish, compact, lightweight, quiet and easy-to-use, the energy efficient GE 2120 comes with an outstanding list of standard features. And if you need more, we have more than enough options to choose from.

GE IS YOUR BEST CHOICE FOR QUALITY OPTIONS.

A 32K Text Editor allows you to work off-line to reduce on-line time and communication charges as much as 70%. Transmission speeds are available from 110 to 9600 baud. A range of data buffers from 2K to 16K capacity provide the throughput efficiencies you need at high transmission speeds.

Internal FCC-registered auto-answer modems save work space and external dataset cost. All you need is a standard modular phone jack. You get choices in paper handling: friction, pinfeed platens, or adjustable tractors. And a range of other useful options and accessories is available to meet your specific needs.

YOU'LL FIND WE HAVE MORE THAN ONE MODEL OF EXCELLENCE.

General Electric also offers the GE 2030 printer. Identical to the GE 2120 in standard features and available options, the GE 2030 prints at sustained speeds up to 60 cps. Of course, there is one other difference... it also costs less. So if you don't need the speed, selecting the GE 2030 may be your best choice.

MATCH THE PRINTER TO THE PROBLEM.

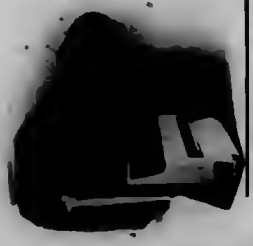
The GE 2000 printer family allows you to meet your communication network, time-sharing, order entry, CRT hard copy and process control needs precisely. Efficiently. Effectively.

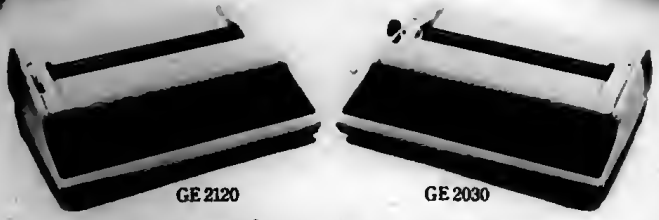
WHO'S FIRST IN ELECTRONIC PRINTING?

Today, General Electric is a specialized full-line printer supplier with over a decade of expertise meeting a wide range of data printing needs.

And remember, our roots go back to Thomas Edison. It was in his tradition that in 1969 we introduced the first electronic printer with modern LSI circuitry. Since then, we've continued to advance the quality and reliability of printer technology.

General Electric...the industry leader in electronic printing. We pioneered the industry in the first place.





GE 2120 GE 2030

First In Electronic Printing.

For the solution to your printing needs, call TOLL FREE 800/368-3182.
General Electric Company, Data Communication Products Department, Waynesboro, VA 22980. In Virginia, call 703/949-1170.

Or call the authorized General Electric Distributor Headquarters nearest you: Benchmark Computer Systems, Bloomington, MN, 612-884-1500 • Carterfone Communications Corp., Addison, TX, 214-387-8732 • Continental Resources, Inc., Bedford, MA, 617-275-0850 • Data Access Systems, Inc., Blackwood, NJ, 609-228-0700 • Data Rentals/Sales, Inc., Culver City, CA, 213-559-3822 • Data Systems Marketing, San Diego, CA, 714-560-9222 • Data-Tron, Inc., Wickliffe, OH, 216-585-8421 • David Jamison Carlyle Corp., Los Angeles, CA, 213-277-4562 • Digital Associates Corp., Stamford, CT, 203-327-9210 • FICOMP, Inc., Horsham, PA, 215-441-6600 • National Computer Communications Corp., Stamford, CT, 203-357-0004 • Qytel/Consolidated Data Systems, Ltd., Bogota, NJ, 201-487-7737 • RCA Service Co./Data Services, Cherry Hill, NJ, 609-338-5242 • Schweber Electronics, Westbury, NY, 516-334-7474 • Tel-Tex, Inc., Houston, TX, 713-868-8000 • Transnet Corp., Union, NJ, 201-688-7800 • U.S. Robotics, Inc., Chicago, IL, 312-346-5650 • W.A. Brown Instruments, Inc., Orlando, FL, 305-425-5505 • Authorized agent, ICESD Headquarters, Schenectady, NY, 800-528-6050, Ext. 1715 except in Arizona, 800-352-0458, Ext. 1715

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Candle announces

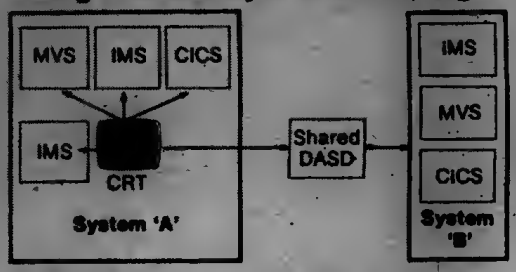
Two Exciting Windows into IMS Performance Problems

Today, thousands of computer systems all over the world are having their MVS and CICS performance diagnosed every few seconds by Candle's software monitors. Now Candle's innovative technology can illuminate performance and availability problems in IMS.

DEXAN™/IMS enables IMS specialists to quickly and easily zero in on why IMS transactions are running slowly. This ease of use is achieved through a diagnostic technique that Candle presented for MVS and CICS called degradation analysis. In the above example, transactions wait % on DB I/O (BE3PARTS—23%, DDSPDTE—41%)

OMEGAMON®/IMS will alert operators of problems in IMS by color messages and audible alarms. Comprehensive views into IMS performance and activity (400 commands) are provided for systems programmers. Dynamic screen formatting, tutorials, action commands and PFK support enhance the power of OMEGAMON/IMS for all users.

Integrated Multisystem Monitoring



Monitoring multiple systems in real time on one CRT using Candle's IMS, MVS and CICS products

DEXAN/IMS and OMEGAMON/IMS:

- can be installed and operational in less than one hour
- can operate on the same CRT (3270) via VTAM mode and dedicated EXCP mode
- can be used via a common CRT with OMEGAMON/MVS, DEXAN/MVS, OMEGAMON/CICS and RTA/CICS
- will help you address IMS response time and downtime problems

Candle™
10880 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 2404
Los Angeles, CA 90024 (213) 470-2277

Candle™ Dept MI, 10880 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 2404
Los Angeles, CA 90024 (213) 470-2277

Please send information on Candle's Performance Monitoring products for: ☐ IMS ☐ MVS ☐ CICS

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
IMS Level _____ No. of IMS Terminals _____

Stormy Auditor-DP Relation Said Unnecessary

CW Photos by J. Barbera

'It was hard to justify a $7.2 million system,' New England Electric's Francis St. Clair recalled. 'We had to spread it over eight years.'

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

WALTHAM, Mass. — The relationship between auditors and the systems planner need not be a stormy one, the manager of internal audits and the manager of systems planning for New England Electric System told a recent meeting of the New England EDP Auditors Association, Inc.

Auditor Thomas P. McManus and Francis W. St. Clair, a DP professional, spoke about the trials and tribulations of installing a $7.2 million system over a three-year period. Once considered the leader in customer service and billing, New England Electric fell behind current technology in the '70s by staying with IBM's second-generation computers and IMS batch processing, St. Clair said.

'Management said they wanted just three things from the new system. They wanted it to be perfect, on time and under budget.'

Customer complaints and billing errors forced the auditing and DP departments to perform a feasibility study on a system upgrade for the two applications. To service 20 offices in three states, it was recommended that the utility begin development of an IBM IMS on-line data base management system in the late '70s running the Customer Information Control System.

"Management said it wanted just three things from the new system," St. Clair said. "They wanted it to be perfect, on time and under budget." To reach these goals, McManus reported directly to the chief executive officer and to the board of director's audit committee.

Senior management's major concerns were a loss of data in the transition process and cost justification of the system as a whole. They had reason to be nervous — another utility recently had to write off $2 million in billing information. "It was hard to justify a $7.2 million system," St. Clair said. "We had to spread it over eight years."

Outside auditors 'were brought in before implementation,' Thomas McManus noted. 'We didn't want them to come in when it was over and critique it. If you invite auditors in early, they feel involved.'

Providing the auditing department with the information it needed was a key factor in the project's success. "I needed to understand the system," McManus said. "I wanted to know how it was going to be updated and how transactions were going to be processed." A feasibility study, reported on control points, operating costs, history of implementation and operating efficiency, McManus said.

McManus was involved with outside auditors, Coopers and Lybrand, at the outset. "They were brought in before implementation," McManus said. "We didn't want them to come in when it was over and critique it. If you invite auditors in early, they feel involved."

Subsystems such as security were also developed and monitored jointly. "We set up an elaborate system [using passwords] to protect the terminals," St. Clair said.

A major problem of the old system that McManus hoped to avoid was shoddy documentation. "The documentation looked like a mirror image of the code," he said. "All I asked is that the programmers give some idea of what sections of the program were meant to do, so that six months or six years later, someone could look at it and know what it's supposed to do."

Before the system went live last July, it was parallel tested with a 40,000-customer sample of a typical processing day.

After 3½ years and two man-years of work, the IBM 370/168 with 10 3350 disk drives is up and working 98% of the time, servicing one million customers. A postimplementation study showed minor adjustments that needed to be made.

You won't see everybody in communications at CN '83.

At Communication Networks, 88 out of every 100 people in the exhibit audience have specific communications buying influence, according to Exhibit Surveys Inc., and they average nearly half an hour with each exhibitor.

They take the show seriously because 63 out of every 100 are in management and supervisory positions. The other 37 are mainly analysts, consultants, specialists, engineers and OEM sales/marketing types.

They represent a heavy concentration of buying power from all sections of the country, with 43 out of every 100 coming from companies with over 5000 employees and another 20 from companies with over 1000.

That's the kind of exhibit audience CN delivers.

Because CN is more than a show. It's a combined, carefully balanced conference and exposition, with a 70-session program widely recognized for its in-depth coverage of state-of-the-art issues and with 12 hours of program-free time dedicated to the exhibitors.

That's why more than 60 industry leaders have already reserved exhibit space for CN '83 at the New Orleans Rivergate, January 31 through February 2.

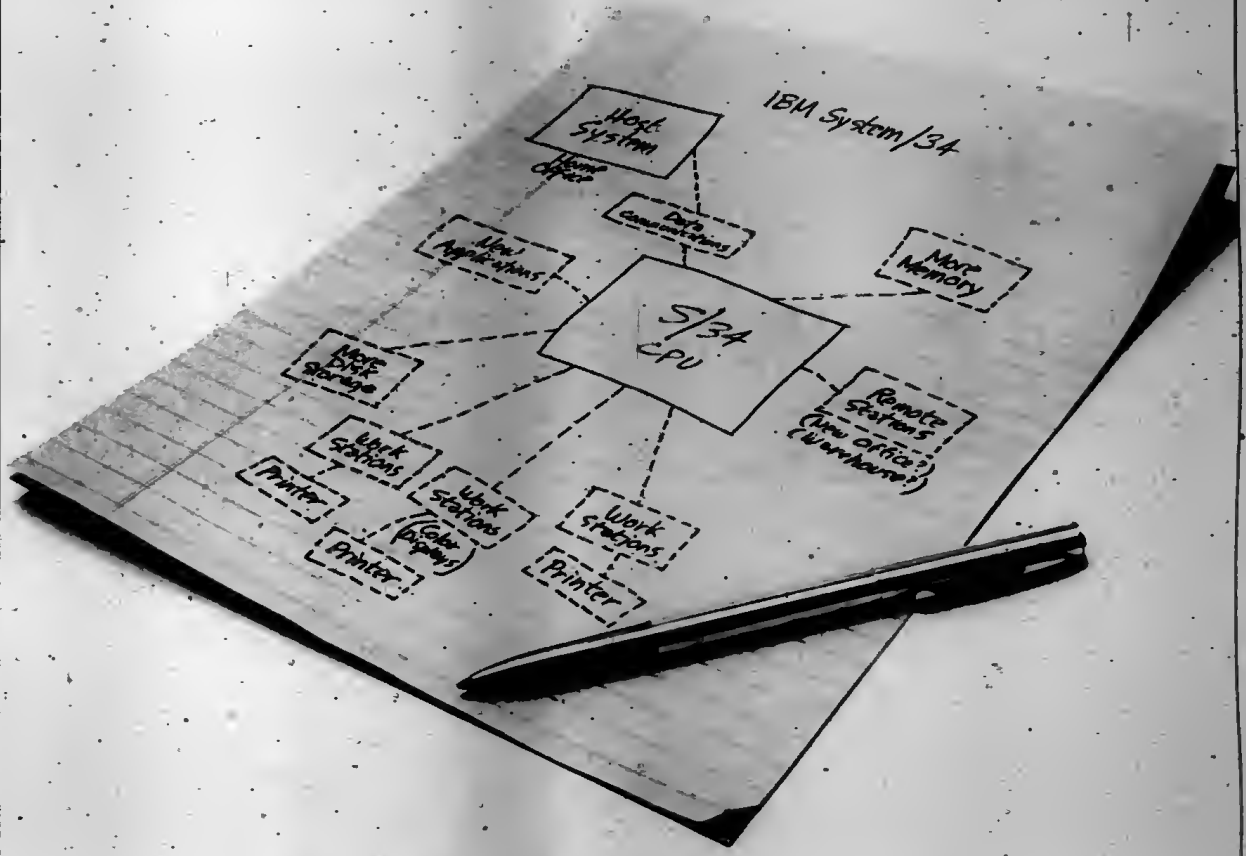
And that's why you should call Judie McDaid, Hajar Associates exhibition marketing specialist at (617) 444-3946 or your regional Hajar exhibition representative at (203) 799-0582, (305) 628-3525, (312) 966-0160, (714) 540-3554 or (415) 964-0706.

Ask her to rush you a CN '83 exhibitor kit—before the space you need goes to somebody else.

Just the cream of the crop.

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS Conference & Exposition

For conference registration information, call Louise Myerow, Registration Manager *toll free 800-225-4698* (in Mass. 617-879-0700).



Plan for the Unplanned.

IBM System/34 grows and changes as you do...

...even if you didn't expect to.

The best-thought-out plans do change. Your business can change or grow unexpectedly—and what happens to that data processing system that used to work so well?

System/34 makes life simpler. It's easy to combine and configure the right printers, storage capacity, work stations, color displays and other elements to handle your changing requirements.

You can start as simply as a central processor, work station and printer. Grow in easy stages to a complete communications network, addressing up to 16 local and 64 remote work stations and a wide range of other systems. Link up to an even larger network. Choose from hundreds of industry program packages as well as word processing.

In all, we designed System/34 to be very easy to use, by DP professionals and nonprofessionals alike.

And System/34 is made to grow.

Main memory begins with 32K bytes and increases in five increments to 256K bytes. Its architecture allows highly efficient use of this memory.

Disk storage starts at 8.6 megabytes and grows to 257 megabytes.

And System/34 speaks your language. You name it: it can use RPG, FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC and Assembler.

When it comes to your business, it's not just *whether* you grow. It's also *how*. And, whatever your company's coming to, it's good to have System/34 on your side.

When things don't work out as planned. And when they do.

To arrange for a free demonstration of the System/34, call your local IBM representative or *IBM Direct's* toll-free numbers below.

IBM

Call *IBM Direct* 1 800 631-5582 Ext. 90. In Hawaii/Alaska 1 800 526-2484 Ext. 90.

Attendees Find Security Meet Topics Valuable

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Topics ran the gamut from disaster recovery to computer crime at the ninth annual Computer Security Conference held here recently, and judging from their reactions to the seminars, talks and vendor exhibitions, attendees came to learn all they could at the three-day event.

Addressing such concerns as "Establishing a Computer Security Program" and "Computer-Related Crime," the conference sessions were well presented and informative, attendees said.

Ross E. Markley, data center manager for the Suburban Bank in Bethesda, Md., found the conference a valuable source of computer security information at one central gathering.

"Three or four years ago, our bank was looking for disaster recovery services, and we frankly had a hard time finding where they were. This type of conference has made it a lot easier," said Markley, who was attending the conference for the first time.

The DPer, who is also president of Bancon, a nonprofit disaster recovery group made up of 10 banks in the Washington, D.C., area [CW, Aug. 9], said he benefited most from hearing case histories of computer frauds and disasters.

"The known policies concerning computer security ... serve as a valuable method of information for security novices," Markley said. "However, the talks that focused on a company that burnt down and then recovered, for example, and the [Federal Bureau of Investigation] talk on computer crime gave me real hard comparative information that I found most valuable."

Sheila Parsons, a sales representative for the Canadian firm of Data Security Ltd., said that the sessions showed the computer security industry is maturing to the point where more companies are recognizing the risks they face. "It is evident in the industry and in the talks at the show that a number of companies are becoming scared stiff of their employees," Parson remarked. "They feel confident that they have the external security problems under control, but now it's a different story. Ten years ago you couldn't give our services away."

Joseph Paduano, a security administrator for Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. in New York, "was especially pleased with the talk on the government's position on computers and national security."

Thomas P. Scattargia, a former operations manager who entered the security area just two weeks ago as DP data security manager at the Girard Bank in Philadelphia, said that the seminars were to the point and offered good basic material.

Dec. Seminars To Discuss Communications

ORANGE, Calif. — The Center for Advanced Professional Education, Inc. (Cape) is offering three-day seminars next month on "Data Communications Systems — A Practical Guide" and "Network Communications Protocols."

The first seminar is intended for those developing, using or evaluating a data communications system. It will cover carriers and regulations, media, network elements, modems and modulation, modes of operation, codes, interfaces, protocols, hardware and transmission integrity.

The seminar will be held Dec. 1-3 in Newport Beach, Calif.; Dec. 8-10 in Dallas; Dec. 15-17 in Hartford, Conn.; and Dec. 20-22 in Denver and Honolulu.

"Network Communications Protocols" will cover bit-oriented protocols, local-area networks, packet-switched networks and satellite communications. It will take place Dec. 1-3 in Albuquerque, N.M.; Dec. 8-10 in Pittsburgh, Pa.; Dec. 15-17 in Baltimore; and Dec. 20-22 in Minneapolis.

Each seminar costs $595. Cape is at 11928 N. Earlham, Orange, Calif. 92669.

Zilog's System

Record Crowds Test Security Aids at CSI Meet

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — DP security professionals checked out computer security products ranging from paper shredders to sophisticated system software and crowded into seminars at the Ninth Annual National Computer Security Conference held here earlier this month.

Sponsored by the Computer Security Institute (CSI) of Northborough, Mass., the conference drew nearly 750 attendees. CSI officials tied the record attendance to growing concern about security within the computer industry.

No new products debuted during the show. However, one CSI official pointed out that the computer security field is relatively young, so there is a constant influx of new DP professionals who have not yet seen the "old" products.

But Dave McIndoe, director of marketing services for CGA Software Products Group of Marlboro, N.J., was pleased with the caliber of people who showed interest in his firm's product.

"People coming by our booth are not only showing a real interest and knowledge about security measures as applied to computers, but they are able to carry on fairly technical conversations about the products with our technical staff. This shows that the level of sophistication in this field is very high," McIndoe said.

Software security products were especially popular, judging by the traffic at software vendor's booths and the attendance at a session offering a comparison of available software products that drew high attendance, McIndoe said.

But physical security is still an important consideration, noted Andy Goldstone, sales manager for Racal-Vikonics, Inc., an access control systems manufacturer. Most inquiries at his booth were from DP people "doing the legwork for their security people," he said.

Security administrators do not know enough about computers to attend these types of shows and make the right decisions about the type of equipment to buy, Goldstone said. Therefore, the usual scenario is for the DP specialist to attend the show and report back to the security administrator.

"It's OK that the DP person coordinates the acquisition of the products, but the security person has to live with it: Either the security professional needs to learn more about computers or the DPer about security," he noted.

Contingency planning and disaster recovery service companies also drew attention here. But security professionals look at disaster recovery and contingency planning as one of those things they do not like to think about, according to one vendor who wished to remain anonymous.

"In many ways, our business is analogous to the funeral and cemetery business. Disasters happen, and just like dying, it's best to be prepared so everything can go on when the worst is over," he said.

8000 family spells OEM success.

Zilog

Software Meet Set for Jan. 12

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The 1983 Federal Software Conference, which will focus on "Managing Application Development in the Small Computer Era," has been scheduled for Jan. 12-14 at the Shoreham Hotel here.

Both current issues and future technology trends will be addressed by government and private-sector representatives at the conference, which is being sponsored by the Public Management Institute of George Mason University.

Keynoting the meeting will be Dr. Ruth Davis, chairwoman of the National Research Council Study of Federal Computer Policies.

The registration fee for the conference is $450 for government employees and $500 for industry representatives. Further information can be obtained from the Conference Manager, U.S. Professional Development Institute, 12611 Davan Drive, Silver Spring, Md. 20904.

CARDAMATION COMPANY
Manufactures New 80 Column Punched
[redacted]
and Sells 80 or 96 Column Card Punches for
• System 38 • System 34 • Series/1 • DEC PDP-11
Also, RS232C Asynch or Bisynch Models available.
Call Collect
CARDAMATION Company 215-647-8260
P.O. Box 746, Frazer, PA 19355

Exec Sees Law Firms Embracing DP Technology Within 10 Years

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

ROCKVILLE, Md. — The wheels of justice are taking some new turns of late, and lawyers might do well to brush up on some DP skills.

"Within the next 10 years, law firms will be equipped with automated facilities for in-house litigation support as well as legal research, and even the smallest firms will have computerized office management aystems," predicted Jeff Emerson, vice-president and general manager of the Litigation Management Support Division of Informatics, Inc.

"The distinctions between the various types of automated services available to the legal profession will become increasingly blurred," Emerson continued, "and major changes in the delivery of these services will permit the handling of all information needs — word processing, data processing, information management — on one integrated system."

The major shift in legal support will be from time-shared services to in-house turnkey systems, made possible by declining costs and increasing capabilities of computers along with the continued development of more software, Emerson asserted.

"Law firms will find it cost-effective to automate cases involving as few as 1,000 documents on their own computers, and the creation of data bases will be facilitated by word processing machines which capture information at the source in machine-readable form," he said.

Emerson said that several big law firms in New York already have CRT terminals on each attorney's desk. He also said that the office manager or administrative director in these law firms was the person in charge of system selection.

Unrestricted Data Bases

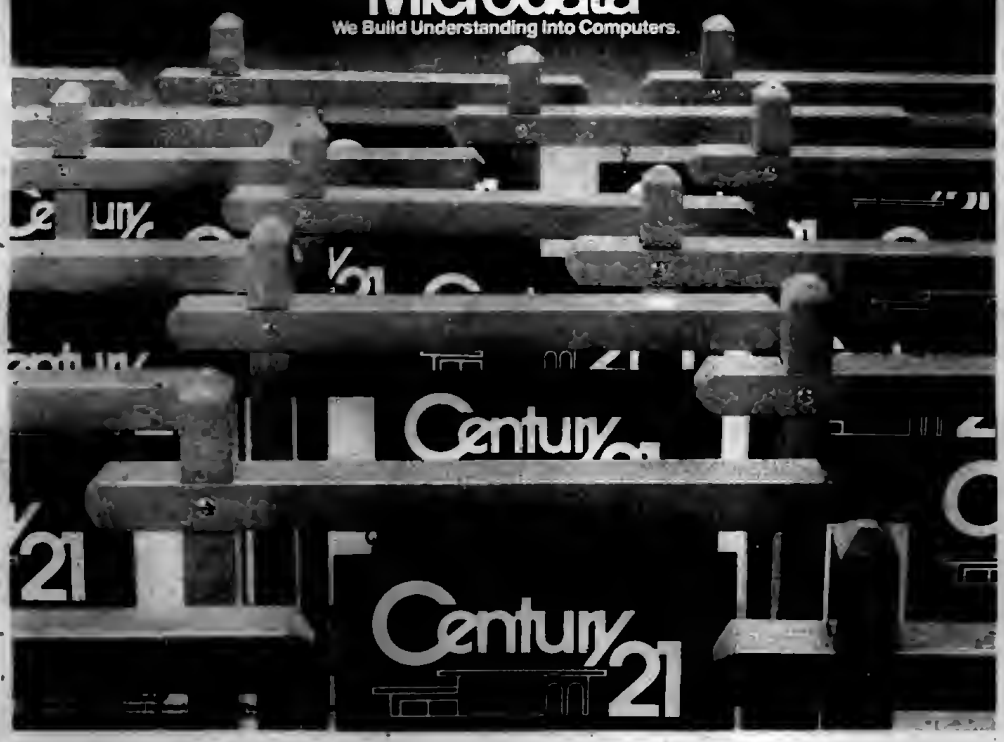
In the area of computer-assisted research, Emerson projected that time-shared legal data bases such as West Law and Mead Data Control's Lexis will become unrestricted and more user-friendly, accessible through common terminals and languages.

Another trend he cited was the computerization of private files enabling law firms to make better use of already-created documents. Emerson maintained that these systems will initially be available via time-sharing and eventually through word processing systems connected to a computer in the law firm.

The fastest growth area in computerized legal systems is law office management, where word processing and computers offer big opportunities for productivity gains as well as profitability, Emerson said. "These benefits will extend all the way down to the smallest law firma, providing better management control as well as speeding the creation of briefs, memoranda, legal forms and correspondence," he noted. These systems will also handle accounting, invoicing, financial management, calendar/docket control as well as litigation support, Emerson concluded.

"500,000 Real Estate Transactions Just Months After Installation— That's Reality!"

Microdata
We Build Understanding Into Computers.



AN UNABASHED PRICE AD.

In previous ads from the Memorex Communications Group, we've explored our substantial strengths in the areas of quality, performance, reliability and cost efficiency. All are, of course, critical considerations data processing managers must weigh carefully when evaluating their 3270 peripheral requirements.

In this ad, though, we want to talk about something just as important—*price*. Because the times demand it. And because, well, we have some important things to say about it.

The Price of Leadership Just Came Down. By 15%.

Starting right now, the list price on most Memorex 3270-type communications products has been cut by 15% for all of our U.S. customers. That means 15% off on our 207X product cluster, including the 2078 Display Station, the 2087 Matrix Printer and the 2076 Remote Cluster Controller. It also means 15% off on our famed value added 137X family—the 1377 Display Station, the 1371 and 1372 Cluster Controllers as well as the 2089 Line Printer. Big savings. But there's more.

Convert Your Memorex Leases and Save Up To 50%.

If you have in-place Memorex communications peripherals, there's additional good news from the price front. Because of the reduction in list, we've revised the lease-to-purchase conversion prices across the board. By exercising those Purchase Option Credits you've been accruing throughout your lease and converting them now, you can save upwards of 50% on the price of our 3270 peripherals.

Call Memorex Today.

A quick review. 15% off list on most Memorex 3270-type communications peripherals. Up to 50% savings on most existing Memorex lease conversions. Taken separately, they are impressive numbers. Together, they make an even more compelling argument for picking up the phone and calling Memorex for more information. Call toll free (800) 538-9303. And in California call (408) 996-9000 Ext. 222.

Do it today.

MEMOREX

A Burroughs Company

18922 Forge Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014

Oh, the joys of being a dp professional.

Every job has its share of problems, but dp professionals seem to have been blessed with more than their fair share.

And the biggest curse of all has to be software that causes nothing but problems, when it was supposed to be the solution.

We understand the frustrations, the irritations, the agonies of runs gone awry.

For years, we, as users ourselves, shared your joys: the pleasure of hearing hardware vendors insist there is no cure, and the delight of dealing with software houses insisting they had the cure-all.

A change for the better

It was from the impossibilities of such extremes that an extremely novel idea took form:

Form a new kind of software company. A company comprised of knowledgeable individuals who really know the problems on the inside. Add to that equal amounts of time, talent and backing, and you can produce software that solves the problems.

Our name is Triangle Software Company. And our corporate logo itself reflects our corporate commitment: we will focus all our efforts, from all sides, on solving the problems inherent in software that is supposed to be the solution.

The first proof of our promises

We invite you to consider what our JCLCHECK™ systems utility package could do for you.

For others it is providing savings in excess of $1,000 weekly in CPU and I/O time.[1]

JCLCHECK identifies runtime abend situations and all job stream JCL errors before submission for test or production runs. In addition, its access to system information enables JCLCHECK to provide complete and comprehensive production JCL documentation.

It is the ideal solution to software that has been too long a problem.

We want to wipe out antacids in your lifetime

JCLCHECK is only the first of many software solutions you will see from us. Because we truly understand your problems; we are intent on helping you solve them.

We welcome the opportunity to get you doing exactly what our other customers are doing: Jumping for joy.

Triangle Software Company

2651 Kentworth Way, Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-4391

[1]Documentation available from Triangle Software Company

© 1981 Triangle Software Company. JCLCHECK is a Trademark of Triangle Software Company.

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know". . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription (details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:

- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year **RATES: United States $44; Canada, Central & South America $110; Europe $165; All Other Countries $245 (Airmail Service)**

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature _____ Expiration Date _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname
Your Title		
Company Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip Code

Address shown is.
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 897, Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Managers on the Move

JOHN G. STENGEL has been appointed director of computer services for Burroughs Wellcome Co., a developer and manufacturer of pharmaceutical products for human and animal use, which is headquartered in Research Triangle Park, N.C. He will be responsible for the DP operations at the company's headquarters and at its Greenville manufacturing division.

Stengel comes to the company from Texasgulf, Inc., where as assistant controller he was responsible for corporate computer services.

He holds a B.S. degree in accounting from King's College in Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

•••

WILLIAM W. KENNEY has been named division vice-president of coordinated computer services at Internorth, Inc., an energy-based corporation in Omaha, Neb. Kenney will be responsible for coordinating computer services within the company.

Since joining the corporation in 1961, he has held various positions, including vice-president and general manager of Hydrocarbon Transportation, Inc., senior vice-president of the International Division of Northern Liquid Fuels Co. and his current post, executive vice-president of Internorth International.

Kenney holds a B.S. degree in business administration from the University of Nebraska at Lincoln and has completed the Ohio State University Executive Development Program.

•••

JOHN R. COSTELLO has been appointed a director of DP auditing at Associates Corp. of North America, a financial service organization in Dallas.

Costello joined the corporation in 1980 as auditor and most recently served as senior auditor.

He attends Indiana University in South Bend, Ind.

DALE P. TERRELL has been promoted to first vice-president for Security Pacific National Bank's Telecommunications and Information Services Department in Los Angeles.

Terrell, who joined Security Pacific in August 1981, is administrator of the Coporate Systems Division.

He earned a B.S. degree in mathematics from Albion College in Michigan.

John G. Stengel

Cmas May Get Users Group

TOMS RIVER, N.J. — Sambol Construction Corp. would like to establish a national users group for companies using the IBM Construction Management Accounting System (Cmas).

A Sambol spokesman said the creation of such a group would provide a forum for the exchange of ideas and information on Cmas.

More information is available from Robert Houlihan at Sambol Construction Corp., 1033 N. Maple Ave., Toms River, N.J. 08753.

VAX/VMS
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
and CHARGEBACK SYSTEM

DP Managers use ARSAP for:
- User and Project Accounting
- Monitoring Usage and Trends
- Controlling Performance
- Billing for Services

Also Available for RSTS and RSX Systems

GEJAC INCORPORATED P.O. Box 188 Riverdale, MD 20737 PHONE. (301) 864-3700

THERE'S ONE KEY FACT THAT DOESN'T SHOW UP IN OUR CRT SPECS.

ELETYPE : VALUE SETS US APART.

PRESIDENT
URGENT MEMO

OFFICE POWER™

... because no one should be an island.

OFFICEPOWER™ is the multifunctional computing system that bridges those islands to bring office management and staff closer together than ever before. OFFICEPOWER increases productivity by enhancing communications and rescuing your organization from endless hours wasted on routine functions and paperwork.

With the mere touch of a button, you can harness the awesome power of OFFICEPOWER to perform a wide array of time and money saving duties. In addition to complete, full feature word processing capabilities, OFFICEPOWER gives you the power to:

- Send, file and recall documents electronically
- Create budgets, conduct financial analysis and forecast using large electronic spread sheets
- Automatically check several users' calendars to schedule meetings convenient for all
- Maintain up-to-date lists of names by address, phone number and other relevant information
- Access and transmit information from remote locations (anywhere there's a phone)
- Perform more productively by reducing time spent on routine functions and paperwork

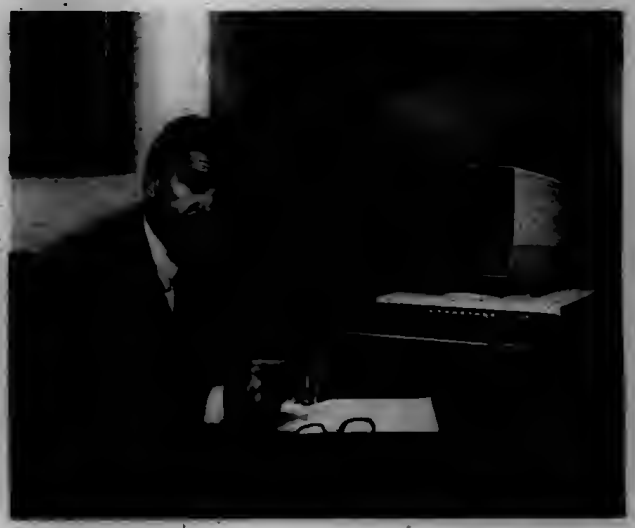
OFFICEPOWER runs under the UNIX* system, today's premier operating system for mini- and micro-computers. Versatile UNIX adapts to any change in hardware requirements with no change in efficiency, assuring that your system will never be obsolete.

OFFICEPOWER is a product of CCI, designers of PerpetualProcessing™, an exclusive concept which ensures that your system will virtually never fail. CCI has installed over $135 million worth of these "never fail" systems with another $60 million worth on order, for major telephone companies in 250 locations. **In early 1983, OFFICEPOWER will be available as a PerpetualProcessing system.**

OFFICEPOWER is fully expandable to meet tomorrow's growing needs. Add to your system as required, with configurations ranging from a few to hundreds of terminals. Before your needs become major problems, send an S.O.S. to OFFICEPOWER and we'll provide the solutions.

For more information, return the coupon below or call (716) 248-8200 today. And let OFFICEPOWER help you survive these troubled waters.

*UNIX is a Trademark of Bell Laboratories



The PerpetualProcessing™ Systems Company

Please tell me more about the OFFICEPOWER systems.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

Mail to: Director – OP Marketing
Computer Consoles, Inc.
1212 Pittsford-Victor Rd.
Pittsford, New York 14534

C

CCI
COMPUTER CONSOLES INCORPORATED®

How do you access the largest single source of information on software for APPLE, BURROUGHS, CP/M, DATAPOINT, HONEYWELL, IBM (third party), NCR, TRS-80 and a host of other computer systems — with satisfaction guaranteed?

Call

1-800-531-5955

In Texas, 512-340-8735

SOFSEARCH™

software locator service

The world's first software locator service.

CCS Incorporated P.O. Box 5276 San Antonio, Texas 78201

ACR Seeking Panelists

SCOTTSDALE, Ariz. — Applied Computer Research, Inc. (ACR) is looking for panelists to participate in its fourth annual Conference on EDP Performance Management, slated to take place here Feb. 28-March 4.

The subject of the conference is "Future Considerations for Capacity Planning." The conference will address the impact on capacity management of such technological innovations as information centers, distributed processing, personal computing, user-friendly languages and computer-literate workers.

Panelists will be asked to make opening remarks stating their position on one or more of the above topics. The remainder of the session will be devoted to audience/panel discussion. Potential panelists are invited to contact ACR through P.O. Box 9280, Phoenix, Ariz. 85068.

PCI's 1076.
Get ASCII to SNA/SDLC 3270 emulation with money to spare.

HAVE YOU HUGGED YOUR MONEY TODAY?

The 1076 Protocol Converter from PCI lets you give your money a great big hug, because you're going to have a lot more money left over to love.

Now you can use ASCII terminals on your SNA/SDLC network communications lines. The wide variety of non-IBM equipment, with its price and versatility advantages, is available to you with SNA/SDLC. The 1076 makes ASCII CRT's appear as 3278's to SNA/SDLC hosts. Even your personal computers can function as 3278's; attached printers look like 3287's. And your personal computer's diskettes can store data from, and send information to your host.

One of the country's largest retailers recently used the 1076 to hug their money tight. The 1076 allowed them to pay only an eighth of their original estimated equipment costs. Others are doing the same, with equally large savings.

Besides direct connection, the 1076 makes ASCII compatible with SNA remotely from anywhere in the world. Dial-up from home, warehouse, customer site—wherever you are.

PCI saves you cable money, too. Our CoaxFACE™ is a connector that interfaces between RS-232 and coaxial cable. Use your existing cable, or add new cable at minimal costs.

The 1076 comes with some very special optional features, too. A graphics terminal interface lets you use ASCII graphics terminals (Tektronics, Ramtek) on your SNA/SDLC network as 3278's. And with the exclusive PaperCRT™ option, your ASCII hard copy keyboard terminals have all the flexibility and versatility of 3278 CRT's. Now you can full-screen edit on paper, and do it with a portable hard copy terminal from any location in the world. It's as simple as picking up the phone.

There's lots more to this small, huggable wonder. Like its powerful hardware and logic which diagnoses line and terminal device problems from a line monitor on every port. Call now for a free demonstration of the PCI 1076.

We'd like you to keep hugging your money.

PCI

"HUG YOUR MONEY"

(800) 423-5904
(213) 716-5500
(In California)

PROTOCOL COMPUTERS, INC.
5480 Varial Avenue, Suite 107
Woodland Hills, California 91367
(800) 423-5904 (213) 716-5500

Also available:
1007H. ASCII to SNA/SDLC 3767 (PU Type 1).
1081. ASCII to System 34/36 5250 Replacement.
712B/SNA. 3271 Emyne to SNA/SDLC 3274.
1071. ASCII to Emyne 3270.

Courses Out For Training DP Managers

NAPERVILLE, Ill. — Deltak, Inc. has introduced three videotape-format training courses for executives and DP managers.

"The Data Dictionary System" consists of two courses that provide basic data dictionary concepts and suggests strategies and considerations for acquiring and using these resources. The courses cover data dictionary components, passive and active dictionary functions, dictionary use in application and design and technical and administrative factors.

"The Strategic Impact of Information Technology" is intended for corporate managers wanting to increase their understanding of the business value of information technology.

The three-course series reviews significant trends in the business environment and the strategies they imply; details a study of managerial and professional productivity and the potential benefits of office automation and discusses problems and implications of information technology from a top management viewpoint.

"Universal Word Processing Operations: The Basic Skills" employs audio cassettes, videotapes, activity guides and operations manuals to assist in training for the automated office. The seven-course series includes basic word processing concepts and familiarizes students with the logic governing word processing systems. Rental fees are $50 to $125/course from Deltak at East/West Technological Center, 1751 W. Diehl Road, Naperville, Ill. 60566.

Monthly to Cover DP Auditing

NEW YORK — Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., Inc. will begin publishing a monthly newsletter in January to provide analysis and coverage of DP auditing.

The "Data Processing Auditing Report" will survey current events, interpret data, evaluate new products and review materials and publications, a spokesman said. The report will also look at such issues as how untraceable entries and deletions occur and where breaches of security are most likely to take place.

A subscription to the eight-page newsletter costs $96/year from Willis Walker, Professional Journals and Periodicals Division, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

If you're not considering a Wang VS computer for your remote locations, you really are out of touch.

If your remote locations aren't getting the data they need from headquarters, it's time you got a Wang VS (Virtual Storage) computer.

Because the VS is compatible with most home office mainframes, it gives your branch offices, factories and warehouses immediate access to the corporate information they need. Vital data like order processing and inventory can be exchanged and updated in seconds, so decision making is improved and productivity increased.

The multi-functional VS not only gives headquarters greater control, but gives your branches all the data processing and word processing capabilities they need to run their own operation more efficiently.

The Wang VS. It can keep you in better touch, no matter how fast you grow—or how far you go.

Wang VS 25

For a demonstration of the Wang VS computer, call

1-800-225-0643

(in Massachusetts call 1-617-459-5000, extension 5711). Or send this coupon to Wang Laboratories, Inc., Business Executive Center, One Industrial Ave., Lowell, MA 01851

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

( )
Telephone

WANG

A474

The Office Automation Computer Company

© 1982 Wang Laboratories, Inc

F.Y.I.

IF WHAT THEY NEED IS INFORMATION, THIS IS ALL THEY NEED.

NOW

A remarkable new instrument. Scanset™ is the first personal information terminal designed specifically for managers... people who need information but have no desire to enter large amounts of data. With the touch of a single button, managers can automatically phone and log-on to data bases like Dow Jones News/Retrieval® and THE SOURCE℠ Or, they can instantly access their own company computers. Scanset is the perfect way to put information where it's needed. When it's needed. Right on the desk.

Small and economical. Small because managers don't want their desks cluttered. Scanset takes less than a square foot of space. Economical because Scanset costs only $649. And in quantity, the economics get even better.

An autodialer and more. Scanset can automatically dial up to 36 telephone numbers, with room for 34 characters. So calling long distance is as easy as calling home. Because it uses ASCII, Scanset can give you access to virtually any computer in the world. And information can even be printed through Scanset's built-in printer port.

The terminal for systems. If you're planning an information distribution system or better ways to give managers access to the system you already have, look into Scanset. It's the inexpensive management information terminal that doesn't take a lot of management.

USE YOUR PHONE FOR INFORMATION
1-(800) 228-2028 EXT. 61

SCANSET

THE PERSONAL INFORMATION TERMINAL FROM TYMSHARE

Tymshare
20705 Valley Green Drive
Cupertino, CA 95014

THE SOURCE is a mark of Source Telecomputing Corporation, a subsidiary of the Readers' Digest Association, Inc.

Dow Jones News/Retrieval is a registered trademark of Dow Jones & Company, Inc. Scanset is a trademark of Tymshare, Inc.

SEE US AT COMDEX BOOTHS 4118 & 4218

Can Service Requests Be Controlled?

Q Although the division director sets it at 50%, a more realistic assessment of our maintenance effort is 80% and growing. I would say that half the service requests we receive are not worth a tenth of the effort with which we respond. Any ideas on how to better control these requests?

A Is there an effective standardized procedure for submitting service requests? Is the end user responsible for completing the service request? Do you have a charge-back system that realistically reflects the cost of the service? Are project priority criteria documented and followed? Are requests for service assigned a priority with respect to corporate objectives?

Is quality emphasized during systems development? Do you periodically review existing systems to identify proactively system inefficiencies and needs? Does management information systems management know how many resources are devoted to maintenance? Are users aware of the impact of their requests?

You should have responded "yes" to each of the above questions. A company's commitment to the maintenance effort is directly proportional to the number of "no" answers.

The obvious solution is to do whatever it takes to make sure you answer "yes" to as many of these questions as possible.

Q I am currently working with an IBM System/34 and am becoming quite concerned about my career path.

IBM is already installing System/38s. These will eventually make the System/34 obsolete, along with the need for experienced System/34 people. What are DP professionals to do in order to keep up with the ever-changing computer technology?

A First of all, the IBM System/34 is the most popular small business computer system in the world. The System/34 and your marketability will not just fade away overnight.

How to keep up with technology? In a word — education. Education comes in a myriad of forms. However, it is an individual activity and requires an individual commitment. It takes a concerted effort to assimilate and use learned material.

With respect to your immediate situation, you might familiarize yourself with RPG-IH, RPG-II/RPG-III translators and the System/38 data management capabilities. If you haven't already heard, an upgrade from a System/34 to a System/38 is no piece of cake.

Q My job title is Installations and Training Specialist. However, my job responsibilities are much more than that. They include design and implementation of user training programs, user documentation of all systems and acting as liaison between the users and the programmer/analysts.

With the diversified duties I perform, what would be the best job title to describe my function? Is this type of position in demand in the DP field?

If I want to stay involved in the user end of the DP field, should I be taking courses in programming?

A You are currently the user education coordinator, user documentarian and user liaison (and probably deserve a raise). The title most representative of combined functions is the latter.

The user liaison function is critical to the success of any DP department. However, the scope of the function varies considerably from one company to the next. User liaison positions usually evolve internally. Companies seldom recruit externally to fill these slots.

I'm a firm believer that a knowledge of programming is helpful, though not essential, in all DP-related positions.

Q Outside of the invention of the computer, what event do you think had the greatest impact on the computer industry?

A My nomination would be IBM's announcement of their upwardly compatible 360 series on April 7, 1964. The 360 series not only turned the computer industry around, it changed the way we do business. I wouldn't be surprised to see this event overshadowed by an even more significant event within five years.

Long, president of Long and Associates, is a consultant, lecturer and author in the field of information services. If you have a question you'd like him to address, send it to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

MAGNUSON SELLS SYSTEMS!

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET FROM TWO DIFFERENT VENDORS FOR $143,027

Want to create an instant DP center? How about an inexpensive alternative to your existing system? Magnuson is now offering peripherals packaged with its M80 series computers. If you're seriously considering a mainframe purchase, now is the time to buy. We can supply a more powerful computer AND a mix of the most commonly sought peripherals, FOR THE PRICE OF OUR COMPETITOR'S COMPUTER ALONE. Need proof? Give your local Magnuson representative a call.

MAGNUSON COMPUTER SYSTEMS
2902 Orchard Park Way, San Jose, CA 95134 • TEL 408-946-8100 • TWX 910-338-7651

Austin, TX 512-346-3120 · Chicago, IL 312-671-7950 · Dallas, TX 214-669-1081 · Denver, CO 303-499-1951 · Detroit, MI 313-569-3010 · E. Brunswick, NJ 201-238-4228 · Greensboro, NC 919-292-2940 · Houston, TX 713-666-8362 · Los Angeles, CA 213-215-0364 · New York, NY 212-889-0883 · Newport Beach, CA 714-851-3114 · Philadelphia, PA 215-825-8630 · Phoenix, AZ 602-279-8844 · Pittsburgh, PA 412-391-2810 · Washington, D.C. 703-821-0085

Calendar

Week of Nov. 29

Dec. 1, Waltham, Mass. — **Perkin-Elmer Thanksgiving Open House and Seminar on Minicomputers and Applications.** Contact: Perkin-Elmer Corp., 214 Third Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Dec. 1-3, Chicago — **Computer Performance Measurement and Capacity Planning: Tools and Techniques.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Dec. 1-3, Chicago — **Advanced DP Management: Methods and Techniques in the '80s.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Dec. 1-3, Chicago — **Basic: An Introduction to Computer Programming for Managers.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Dec. 1-3, San Francisco — **Managing and Motivating Information Processing Professionals.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Dec. 1-3, Washington, D.C. — **Effective Writing Skills for Information Processing Professionals.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Dec. 2, Columbia, Md. — **Introduction to Visicalc.** Contact: Center for Management Development, College of Business and Management, University of Maryland, College Park, Md. 20742.

Dec. 2, Newton, Mass. — **Birth of a Women's Network.** Contact: Rona Hamada, Input, 58 Andrew St., Newton, Mass. 02161.

Dec. 2-3, Phoenix — **Local Network Equipment: Developments and New Offerings.** Contact: Architecture Technology Corp., P.O. Box 24344, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424.

Dec. 2-3, North Brunswick, N.J. — **Effective DP Auditing.** Contact: EDP Audit Associates, P.O. Box 1045, Denville, N.J. 07834.

Dec. 2-3, Atlanta — **Performance Analysis Concepts and Tools VAX/VMS Systems.** Contact: Raxco, Inc., 6520 Powers Ferry Road, Atlanta, Ga. 30339.

Week of Dec. 6

Dec. 6-7, New Orleans — **Software Configuration Management.** Contact: Education Foundation of Data Processing Management Association, P.O. Box 91295, 5959 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

Dec. 6-7, Boulder, Colo. — **Device-Independent Graphics.** Contact: Kathy Anderson, Precision Visuals, 6260 Lookout Road, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

Dec. 6-7, Washington, D.C. — **Data Administration: Successful Techniques.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Dec. 6-8, New York — **American Bell's Advanced Information Systems.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

Dec. 6-8, Chicago — **DP Disaster Recovery Seminar.** Contact: EDP Security, 181 West St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Dec. 6-8, Dallas — **Facilities for Auditing IBM's DOS/VS Operating Systems.** Contact: MIS Training Institute, Inc., 4 Brewster Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Dec. 6-8, Dallas — **Auditing & Security Concepts for IBM's MVS Operating Systems.** Contact: MIS Training Institute, Inc., 4 Brewster Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Dec. 6-8, Dallas — **Auditing & Control Concepts for IMS.** Contact: MIS Training Institute, Inc., 4 Brewster Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Dec. 6-8, Washington, D.C. — **Designing Effective Data Bases.** Contact: Center for Management Development, College of Business and Management, University of Maryland, College Park, Md. 20742.

Dec. 6-8, New York — **American Bell's Advanced Information Systems Net 1000 Service.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

Dec. 6-8, Los Angeles — **Automated Office VI.** Contact: National Institute for

Calendar

Management Research, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

Dec. 6-8, Washington, D.C. — **Computer Graphics.** Contact: U.S. Professional Development Institute, 12611 Davan Drive, Silver Spring, Md. 20904.

Dec. 6-8, Boulder, Colo. — **International Tele/Conferencing Symposium.** Contact: Cross Information Co., Suite B, 934 Pearl, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

Dec. 6-8, Summit, N.J. — **IMS DL/1.** Contact: Chubb Advanced Training Center, 480 Morris Ave., Summit, N.J. 07901.

Dec. 6-8, Washington, D.C. — **Second Annual Conference on Computer Graphics: Delivering the Promised Productivity.** Contact: U.S. Professional Development Institute, 12611 Davan Drive, Silver Spring, Md. 20904.

Dec. 6-8, New York — **Structured Testing Tools and Techniques.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Dec. 6-8, New York — **Data Processing: Fundamental Concepts.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Dec. 6-8, San Francisco — **Computer Performance Measurement and Capacity Planning: Tools and Techniques.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Dec. 6-8, Washington, D.C. — **Structured Systems: Analysis, Design and Programming.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Dec. 6-8, Washington, D.C. — **Data Security: Implementation and Management.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Dec. 6-8, Washington, D.C. — **Integrating Office Automation and DP Systems: Effective Practice.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Dec. 6-8, Los Angeles — **Systems Analysis and Design: Concepts and Effective Practice.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Dec. 6-8, Los Angeles — **Using Computer Graphics: Techniques, Systems and Applications.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Dec. 6-9, Chicago — **Computers in Science.** Contact: Edward Ruffing, Scherago Associates, Inc., 1515 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Dec. 6-10, New York — **CICS Command Level Programming.** Contact: Advanced Training Center, 480 Morris Ave., Summit, N.J. 07901.

Dec. 6-10, Boston — **Hands-On Programming Workshop.** Contact: Institute for Advanced Professional Studies, 55 Wheeler St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Dec. 6-10, Orlando, Fla. — **How to Prevent, Detect and Investigate Computer Fraud.** Contact: International Association of Chiefs of Police, Thirteen Firstfield Road, Gaithersburg, Md. 20878.

Dec. 6-10, Los Angeles — **Project Management for the Information System and Computer Professional.** Contact: University of California at Los Angeles Extension, Continuing Education in Engineering and Mathematics, 6266 Boelter Hall, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

Dec. 6-10, New York — **CICS Command Level Programming.** Sys-Ed, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

Dec. 7-8, Boston — **How to Audit and Control Computer Systems.** Contact: New Hampshire College, Resource Center, 2500 N. River Road, Manchester, N.H. 03104.

Dec. 7-8, Washington, D.C. — **The World of Electronic Data Interchange.** Contact: Transportation Data Coordinating Committee, 1101 Seventeenth St., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Dec. 7-9, New Orleans — **Third National Symposium on Office Automation: Integrating Office Systems and Converging Technologies.** Contact: U.S. Professional Development Institute, 12611 Davan Drive, Silver Spring, Md. 20904.

It's a perfect fit. Unbeatable price/performance in a total peripherals program — disk, tape and communications equipment — to enhance your 4300 system. With advantages only Memorex can offer.

You get quality, field-proven products. With the price advantage of Memorex single sourcing.

Choose the 3650 or 3652 Series Disk Subsystems. The 1377 or 2078 Display Station, 1270 Terminal Control Unit, and the 3200 Series Tape Subsystem.

Check our new 3260 Tape Drive: 125 ips start/stop, data transfer rates to 781 Kb/sec., recording densities to 6,250 RPI. All in a compact unit that gives you up to 8 tape drives in 40% less floorspace.

The new Galaxy Program fits your budget as well as your 4300. With highly attractive package prices. And special lease and financing through Memorex Finance Company.

With years of field-proven experience, Memorex quality *means* reliability. But if you do need maintenance, one call covers it all. So your downtime stays down.

Delivery is fast on most Galaxy configurations. For a free site analysis, just fit us into your schedule.

MEMOREX
A Burroughs Company

U.S. Equipment Sales & Service
San Tomas at Central Expressway
Santa Clara, CA 95052 (800) 538-9303
In California, call (408) 996-9000 Ext 222

EDITORIAL

Don't Be a Grasshopper

DP managers might be well advised to reread Aesop's fable, "The Grasshopper and the Ant."

In the fable, the ant spends his summer diligently storing away grain while the idle grasshopper ridicules him for working so hard. When winter comes, the shivering grasshopper appears at the ant's home begging for food. As he locks his granary door, the ant tells the grasshopper: "Since you sang all summer, you shall have to dance all winter."

The moral: It is thrifty to prepare today for the wants of tomorrow.

The analogy is not lost on data processing professionals. While a recent CW survey indicated that economic pressures are holding DP budgets flat in 1983 [CW, Oct. 11], a Datapro Research Corp. poll reported that average dollar expenditures for software packages will almost double next year [CW, Oct. 25].

Clearly, demand for expensive applications is on the increase as businesses clamor to buy data base management, decision support and other systems in a struggle to keep up with the competition. However, the evidence indicates that DP managers will no longer have blank checks with which to finance the upgrades.

Managers should also be conscious of the mortality of their current software. As applications developed in the early 1970s run out of steam on the machines of the mid-'80s, DP managers may soon find themselves making expensive upgrades simply to maintain current levels of service. One consultant estimates that a 10-year-old DP shop with a $7 million annual operations budget will have to spend $8 million within the next five years just to replace worn-out software [CW, Nov. 15].

Finally, financial experts are now warning that users who have played third-party lessors against each other in order to find the best financing deal may soon encounter a dry market in that business. The stagnant economy is squeezing investment capital, they warned [CW, Nov. 15], a fact that may hit hard and suddenly at DPers considering hardware acquisitions.

As DP has come of age in recent years, its managers have been endowed with new respect. But they have also been saddled with the budgetary pressures that accompany acceptance, pressures that are compounded by decaying software and increasing user demand for solutions.

Those who follow the example of the ant will be better prepared for the coming winter.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Nov. 21, 1977

PHOENIX — Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. restructured its Level 68 large-scale line to offer what the firm claimed was performance ranging from 125% of the IBM 3031 to 125% of the 3033.

The Level 68/Distributed Processing System replaced the Level 68/60 and 68/80 models, introduced in 1975 and 1974 respectively.

— — —

ALBANY, N.Y. — The New York State Tax Commission ruled that both proprietary and custom software were intangible and therefore not subject to state sales tax.

Ten Years Ago
Nov. 29, 1972

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Programmers who dreamed of getting rich by developing and patenting computer programs had their hopes dimmed by the U.S. Supreme Court. The Supreme Court, in a unanimous decision with six justices participating, ruled that some computer software is not patentable.

Thus the court upheld the claims by the U.S. Patent Office and the large mainframe makers and rejected those of many computer users and the software industry.

While some sources felt the court closed the door on all software patents, the decision contained contrary statements.

'Near as we can figure it, chief, he should look something like this!'

LETTERS

On Cleaning Cages

"Federal DPer Cleaning Cages for $49,538" [CW, Nov. 8] mentioned several items that explain why government spending is out of control. It is obviously not the arms race or defense spending. How many other industries, except the government, guarantee to rehire a laid-off employee, especially a white-collar one, at the "same pay," regardless of the pay called for by the job? Or even more pertinent, how many industries lay off employees and then give them all of their back pay when they do get recalled?

With the number of people being laid off due to policies that Congress has adopted over the last few years, Charles Day should be glad to accept a job cleaning cages for $14,000 per year.

The U.S. Constitution guarantees equal opportunity, not guaranteed lifetime employment for federal workers. They want pay equal to industry, but also want all the Civil Service guarantees. One cannot and should not have it both ways.

H.R. Gaston
Shenandoah Life Insurance Co.
Roanoke, Va.

Real Programmers Don't . . .

I offer my own list of Real Programmer qualifications in response to Jean Tricebock's reader commentary " 'Real Programmers' Don't Eat From Vending Machines" [CW, Nov. 1]. After all, we all know the following:

- Real Programmers can't spell quiche.
- Real Programmers think in binary.
- Real Programmers write their own sorts.
- Real Programmers think an eight-hour day is for sissies.
- Real Programmers loathe documentation.
- Real Programmers wouldn't use the word "loathe."
- Real Programmers don't do maintenance.
- Real Programmers brown bag their lunch.
- Real Programmers roll up their shirt-sleeves.
- Real Programmers don't drink decaffeinated coffee.
- Real Programmers never refuse a drink.
- Real Programmers smoke two packs of cigarettes a day.
- Real Programmers drive Volkswagen Beetles.
- Real Programmers never wear jackets except on interviews.
- Real Programmers make lousy managers.
- Real Programmers started as operators.
- Real Programmers don't have MBAs.
- Real Programmers don't work for banks or insurance companies more than one year.
- Real Programmers don't work for city, state or federal governments at all.
- Real Programmers code in pen.

I do not qualify as a Real Programmer; I just write about them.

Christine Joseph
Systems Analyst
Software Design Associates
Philadelphia, Pa.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or less. Letters may be edited for purposes of brevity and clarity. Letters should be addressed to Editor, *Computerworld*, 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

SOFTLINE/Werner L. Frank

A Look at Alternative Implementation Schemes

In an earlier column [CW, Nov. 8], we identified three components of an implementation system. These are the semantics of a computer language, the language's syntax and the programming development environment.

Together these three elements comprise the overall framework for building and operating computer-based applications. The means by which one manages the enhancement of productivity in the solution of a computer-based problem is determined by where one operates in this implementation space.

To illustrate, we may have any one of the following problem scenarios for which an appropriate implementation environment is sought:

- The systems programmer wishing to build a new data base management system.
- The business systems analyst charged with developing a payroll application.
- The information analyst wishing to extract data satisfying certain conditions from an existing file.

Each of these situations leads to a different implementation strategy. These differences also raise the relevance of the popular notion of "user friendliness," which sometimes refers to semantics, often to syntax and, implicitly, to the manner of solution. "User-friendly," therefore, can mean many things, depending upon the experience and the needs of the implementor.

Does this three-dimensional construct adequately reflect the available alternative implementation schemes, and does it help to clarify the meaning and purpose of the various labels that are applied when discussing the subject?

In order to consider this question, the characteristics of alternative strategies are studied by analyzing the space spanned by an imaginary cube. To perform this analysis, we assume that the cube has a dimension of three units and employ the following notation to designate its eight vertices:

Axis	Measure	Relative Value
Syntax:	Procedural	0
	Nonprocedural	3
Semantics:	Machine language	0
	Application language	3
Environment:	DP tool-oriented	0
	Solution-oriented	3

The raster of 64 points that make up this cube represents the spectrum of implementation systems and gives us the opportunity of imposing a classification scheme. It becomes convenient to look at this cube in successive slices, which are taken at points 0, 1, 2 and 3 along the syntax axis. These planes are better represented in tables, the first of which is shown in the enclosed table. The remaining three tables will be considered in future columns of this series.

Integrated Solution	VM/CMS/SPF 003	ADA 013	INTERLISP 023	ACP 033
Application Generator	RE-USABLE CODE 002	MAESTRO 012	ADF 022	SCRIPT 032
Structured Discipline	PL/360 001	PASCAL 011	APL 021	APT 031
Ad Hoc Aids	BAL 000	COBOL 010	IMS 020	DISSPLA 030
	Assembler	Compiler	Symbolic/ Function	Application

Implementation Schemes for Algorithmic Syntax

The origin, at (0,0,0), reflects the implementation scheme, which employs the conventional algorithmic-oriented assembler program supported by the operating system, teleprocessing monitor and basic file access methods.

An example is the BAL system of IBM, operating in a DOS or OS environment. This is the environment wherein real-time, custom-coded applications are typically implemented, because throughput performance and special I/O requirements are inherently present.

A closely related and more desirable position along the environment axis is the symbolic point (0,0,1), which introduces structured disciplines exemplified by the IBM PL/360 language. This enhances productivity over the (0,0,0) alternative. Further up the environment axis is the symbolic point (0,0,2), which adds the reusable code facility to the implementation scheme.

More Productivity

For professional programmers, the implementation environments represented by (0,0,0), (0,0,1) and (0,0,2) progressively yield more productivity. At the point (0,0,3), we reach the integrated solution environment, which is a complete system for program development. This must include an integrated capability of the operating system, utilities, development languages, a text editor, file handlers and file systems. A good example closest to the basic machine facilities is the VM/CMS/SPF system available for large IBM computers.

Another closely related assemblage of application-building systems is represented by points (0,1,0), (0,2,0) and (0,3,0) along the semantics axis. These approaches differ from the first set in that a significant departure is now provided in syntax, the manner in which to state and execute an application.

While generality in program construction is retained as one moves out along this axis, the languages become more function- or application-oriented. Appropriate examples are: the Cobol or Basic compiler and interpreter, for point (0,1,0); the IBM IMS macros in support of data base management functions, at point (0,2,0), and Dissipla, representing point (0,3,0).

(Continued on Page 36)

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

Self-Assessment Plays Integral Role In 'Suitability' Theory of DP Hiring

This is the third article in a three-part series on the suitability factor in DP hiring.

A.L. LeDuc, director of computer services planning and analysis at Miami-Dade Community College in Florida, puts forth the thesis that a set of personal factors, loosely gathered under the label of "suitability," must be considered in the placement of data processing professionals into new and promotable positions.

His arguments are, of course, controversial. Judgments of a person's suitability for a job, all other things considered, are in part made on subjective grounds and are therefore subject to dissent.

On the other hand, professionals that have been around a long time can usually identify those who will excel at new positions and those who won't.

Further Complications

There are also further complications, of which LeDuc is aware. These relate to the intrinsic fairness — and related legality — of making assessments of suitability. In this column, LeDuc addresses these points and others.

"We should be able to discover shadings of suitability. There is an unfortunately anti-democratic ring to this kind of talk. It sounds elitist. And it is true that the determination of suitability can be construed as an act of discrimination.

"But let me emphasize that in bringing up suitability as a job criterion, I am not adding 'hidden qualifications' such as social acceptability or other subtle characteristics that are not job-content dependent. Rather, I am emphasizing a form of aptitude.

"Moreover, I believe that job choices should be made by the employee and employer together and should ultimately be based on the suitability of a person for a particular job.

"One of my friends has suggested to me that suitability is quantifiable, or that it should be. He noted that for some jobs, it is patently obvious. A fireman has to be brave and strong, a real estate agent must be outgoing and so on.

"But I tell him there are no similarly easy or snap judgments that can be made for computer-related occupations. Besides, I'm not anxious to step into the middle of the computer aptitude test controversy. The suitability I am talking about is frequently an attribute discovered only after time has passed. It is not just that we haven't decided what kind of aptitude leads to success, but that success 'wears many faces.'

"As a classic example, there are gregarious programmers, there are severely introverted programmers and there is a wide variety in between. Any of these people may be suitable — or unsuitable — for the programmer job.

"In last week's article, I mentioned a student nurse who found herself unsuitable for a nursing career.

"She was correctly motivated, had adequate opportunity and unusual sopport. But it is a mark of her triumphant character that she found the courage to make a realistic self-assessment of her suitability and left nursing for another job truly suited to her inherent characteristics. Her career change was certainly not a failure.

"Three conclusions on this subject are apparent:

- "Employers have a duty to identify and admit the form of selectivity through suitability that exists in job placement, in promotion decisions and in career-path construction.
- "Managers have a duty to counsel employees in an honest way about the suitability of their future career plans.
- "Employees need to take serious stock of their intellectual, psychological and social attributes — and their limitations. They need to admit limitations to themselves, not just those that arise because of limited education or training, and not just those that the cynics lump into the category of company or office politics. Other, very real barriers are in place. They are the barriers of suitability."

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Box 270, 1377 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

Alternative Implementation Schemes

(Continued from Page 35)

Dissplа is a product of Integrated Software Systems Corp. and consists of Fortran subroutines that can be called by a user's program in order to produce virtually any type of data display. It is a graphics application support system.

We next note the introduction of structured disciplines in formatting and expressing the computer requirement. A foremost example of a structured language is Pascal, shown at point (0,1,1). A number of commercial products, such as Metacobol of Applied Data Research, Inc., have also addressed this requirement by enhancing the use of the standard Cobol language.

Representing the symbolic/function category, at point (0,2,1), is the highly specialized language APL. This category could also have been represented by the Lisp system, aimed at the artificial intelligence model builder. For the more application-oriented structured discipline at point (0,3,1), we identify the Automatic Program Tool language for stating and controlling numerical control machines.

An interesting combination of application-generating capabilities is represented by the Maestro system of Softlab Systems, Inc. at point (0,1,2). This implementation scheme supports the generation of Cobol language solutions, imposing both a structured discipline and access to reusable code.

Continuing along the application-generation category is the Application Development Facility (ADF) of IBM identified at point (0,2,2). ADF represents a procedural emphasis in generating applications to operate with the aforementioned IMS.

The application-oriented code generator shown at point (0,3,2) is Script. This is an IBM software product that operates in a time-sharing or conventional operating system environment and provides text formatting facilities.

Through a standard editor-like process, a text file is created with embedded command language specifiers that direct the ultimate format of the text.

Using Script, it is possible to generate a final formatted result equivalent to that created by a word processing system or a product suitable for photocomposition. Thus, Script is an application generator used to create a variety of formatted documents.

Completing the table are the entries Ada, Interlisp and the Airline Control Program (ACP), positioned at (0,1,3), (0,2,3) and (0,3,3), respectively. Ada (or, more correctly, Apse) is not yet a reality, but it appears in this slot because it is a complete development environment representing a comprehensive, solution-oriented set of tools and support systems.

Bell Laboratories' Unix, with all of its workbench tools, might be an alternate occupant of point (0,1,3).

Sophisticated Users

Interlisp is a programming environment based on using the Lisp language. This system is geared to sophisticated users exploring applications in artificial intelligence. Hence, the programming problems attached are quite different from those more conventionally solved with procedural languages.

In fact, Lisp addresses those problems that usually cannot be specified at the outset, but require evolution as they are solved. Interlisp is an integrated solution system because it provides all of the support facilities necessary to generate and execute the application.

ACP is the solution environment for the administration of airline reservations and related functions. This IBM software, which is general purpose and industry-oriented, provides the software modules and tools for implementing a system for a specific airline.

Having its origin in the Programmed Airline Reservation System, ACP is now used in a wide variety of fast-response, high-volume functional areas, requiring the handling of tens of thousands of terminals.

Applications extend even beyond airlines data processing. ACP has been enriched by a procedural-oriented application language, Sabertalk, developed by Eastern Airlines and American Airlines. ACP gives the user an integrated development environment that is application-oriented.

Frank is executive vice-president of Informatics General Corp. in Woodland Hills, Calif.

WANG 2200 users:
you finally have an alternative!

(See us at Comdex/82, Booth No. 3720)

Just look at the advantages the ARROW•ACS/2200 has to offer—and you've found the logical choice in terminals for your Wang 2200 system.

The ARROW•ACS/2200 is 100% 2236DE COMPATIBLE. Long awaited features such as ergonomic design, full screen reverse video and a full feature status line that includes time of day, cursor position and user message are all standard. Based on the industry standard TeleVideo terminal, it adds up to the reliable 2236DE alternative you can trust—at a price that can't be beat.

Better yet, the ARROW•ACS/2200 is available today from Arrow/Computrend, the full service national distributor offering on-site maintenance and leasing. So you'll also be able to count on our quick delivery and top quality service.

Finally, you can have a WANG ALTERNATIVE—with the ARROW•ACS/2200!

For more information about the logical alternative to the Wang 2236DE, and the upcoming availability of a Wang compatible letter quality printer, call 800-225-5378 or contact the office nearest you.

NORTHWEST
Denver, Colorado (303) 773-2815
Portland, Oregon (503) 684-1680
San Francisco, California (415) 964-4671
Seattle, Washington (206) 844-3266
SOUTHWEST
Los Angeles, California (213) 780-4540
NORTH CENTRAL
Chicago, Illinois (312) 397-0333
MIDWEST
Cleveland, Ohio (313) 248-3990
Detroit, Michigan (313) 569-5290

TRI-STATE
Cincinnati, Ohio (513) 791-3120
Indianapolis, Indiana (317) 248-1711
St. Louis, Missouri (314) 432-6341
NORTHEAST
Boston, Massachusetts (617) 938-6700
Providence, Rhode Island (401) 838-2614
EMPIRE
Albany, New York (518) 785-0879
Hartford/New Haven, Connecticut (203) 265-2841
New York City, New York (212) 594-8206
Rochester, New York (716) 244-1075

MID-ATLANTIC
Hackensack, New Jersey (201) 342-3034
Washington, D.C. (703) 941-0055
SOUTHEAST
Atlanta, Georgia (404) 448-2457

Arrow/Computrend: 1-800-225-5378

ARROW COMPUTREND
COMMERCIAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS GROUP OF ARROW ELECTRONICS, INC.

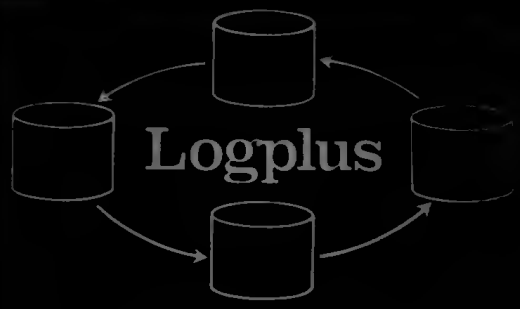
'Here Are Those Results, and I Suppose You'll Want a Second Opinion.'

IMPROVE IMS

3270

Optimizer

- Compresses Messages
- Quicker response time
- Over 300 IMS/CICS installations

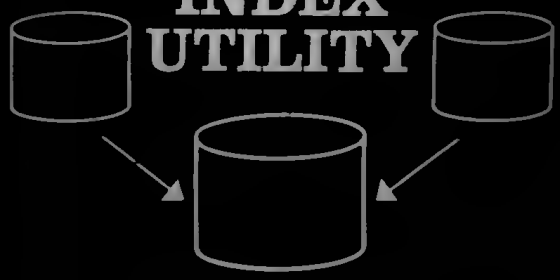


- Improve IMS Reliability
- Cut IMS restarts in half
- Over 100 installations
- Supports IMS/VS 1.1.5 to 1.2

FAST RELOAD PLUS

- Reload Data Bases 2 to 4 times faster
- IMS/VS 1.2 support for IBM's Fast Reload FDP
- Supports DBRC and HISAM

SECONDARY INDEX UTILITY



- Creates secondary index 2 to 4 times faster
- 100% compatible with IMS/VS utilities

BMC SOFTWARE

P.O. Box 2002
Sugar Land, Texas 77478
(713) 491-8800
TWX 77-413/OFFICES HOUSTON BMC

In Australia and New Zealand
Contact
AMDAHL DVEAL
[illegible] Road
Mitcham, Victoria 3132
Australia [illegible]

Please call me with more information on

☐ **Optimizer** ☐ **Logplus**
☐ **Fast Reload Plus** ☐ **Secondary Index Utility**

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip
Phone

Clip and mail to: BMC Software
P.O. Box 2002
Sugar Land, Texas 77478

The Smart Sony.

Introducing the Sony small business computer system. The Sony that shows the top rated programs that help you make smarter business decisions.

The Sony system that's easy enough for a doctor, lawyer or chief executive to learn to use. Yet smart enough for accounting, billing, inventory, word processing and endless other complex, profit oriented chores. It can even talk to other computers, big and small.

(For those who speak computer, the Sony Microcomputer runs CP/M® based programs, and many other important business oriented software customized for Sony, including the popular VisiCalc.®)

As sleek as it is, the Sony system has the basics to get you started and the expandability to grow with your business. At a price that won't drive you out of business.

Sony. You've always admired our hardware, now come see our smartware. Or write Sony Microcomputer Products Division, 7 Mercedes Drive, Montvale, New Jersey 07645.

SONY.
Microcomputer Products Division
Sony Communications Products Co.

© 1982 Sony Corp of America. Sony is a registered trademark of Sony Corp. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc. VisiCalc is a registered trademark of VisiCorp.

IBM 3270 Terminals Get Spreadsheet Package

NEW YORK — An electronic spreadsheet package for use on IBM 3270 family terminals connected to IBM and plug-compatible mainframes running under VM/CMS has been announced by Parallax Systems, Inc.

Execucalc is upwardly compatible with Visicorp's Visicalc spreadsheet product to eliminate the need for retraining, a Parallax spokesman noted.

Execucalc is intended to solve some of the problems encountered by microcomputer users of spreadsheet software. Because it runs under VM, Execucalc permits use of "virtual work sheets."

Its calculation speed is said to be faster than that possible on micros because its host computer is a large mainframe. It provides variable column widths rather than splitting text across cells.

The software also includes on-line Help screens and explanatory error messages through all levels of usage, the vendor noted. Storing work sheets in CMS files, users reportedly may share work sheets with each other, transfer work sheets between the micro and mainframe, access corporate data and print reports on a high-speed printer.

Execucalc uses standard IBM software products and requires no systems modifications, according to the vendor, but a copy of IBM's VS APL is required.

Execucalc can be licensed from Parallax for $5,000 plus an annual maintenance fee of $750. Parallax is headquartered at 331 W. 71 St., New York, N.Y. 10023.

Bank's Need to Extend Time-Sharing Spurs Nomad2 Development

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — When the Bank of America decided to extend its time-sharing support services to more banks overseas, the main obstacle it encountered was its operating system.

The bank had been using National CSS, Inc.'s (NCSS) VP/CSS operating system as well as its Nomad data base management software in-house for a number of years to offer time-sharing services to bank clients all over the world.

However, the overseas banks could not obtain support for VP/CSS. This and other considerations prompted the bank's decision to move to an IBM VM/CMS environment.

The bank wanted to take NCSS' Nomad into the VM/CMS environment. The solution to that problem was simple: "We asked NCSS to build it," said Coby Dunn, vice-president of international corporate services at the bank.

In the process, the bank became part of the NCSS development effort for its recently announced Nomad2 Information Center product, which includes an in-house version of Nomad for VM/CMS.

Dunn's department offers time-sharing services to the bank's 10,000-plus internal users. He also heads up product management and planning for the bank's present and future internal offerings.

"We wanted to migrate our internal usage to VM rather than continue using VP/CSS," Dunn explained. For a better, faster network and to get better worldwide support of an operating system, "VM fits better."

The conversion to Nomad2 was an easy one, according to Dunn.

"The system is already written in Nomad — and we could not have rewritten all that code. Nomad2 will run Nomad programs," he said.

"The changes we did have to make were all highly automatable," he added.

Nomad2 runs in the bank's IBM VM/370 internal time-sharing environment on an IBM 4341 Group 2 under VM/CMS.

Using Nomad2, Dunn's staff of 130 people has developed a VM-based financial system for its client banks called A Bank of America's Computer Information Service (Abacis).

Nomad2 offers statistical arrays, increased functionality and screen support "as opposed

(Continued on Page 42)

To Be Released April 1

Portable SAS for VAX-11 Offered

CARY, N.C. — SAS Institute, Inc. has announced a version of Portable SAS for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 superminis running under VAX/VMS.

Portable SAS for the VAX-11 reportedly will include the SAS data management, statistical analysis and report writing software, SAS/Graph color graphics, SAS Econometrics and Time Series and SAS Full Screen Product.

The production version of Portable SAS is scheduled for release April 1. During the first quarter of 1983, interested users can receive a test version of the product for use on Data General Corp. minicomputers and DEC VAX-11 systems at no charge.

SAS Institute and DEC have signed a cooperative marketing agreement whereby both SAS and DEC will offer their customers licenses for the VAX-11 version of Portable SAS. This is the first cooperative marketing agreement between SAS Institute and a hardware vendor, noted Dr. James H. Goodnight, SAS president.

First-year licenses for SAS range from $5,000 to $7,500, depending on the processor. Yearly renewals are $2,800. Additional SAS products are licensed separately.

SAS is at SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

'Extracto,' IDMS Interfaced

TORONTO — Optipro, Inc. has announced an interface between its Extracto data management and reporting language and Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.'s IDMS data base management system.

Extracto runs on IBM and plug-compatible mainframes as well as Sperry Univac 90 and 80 computers under the OS3 and VS9 operating systems.

Extracto reportedly allows users to load, update or purge an IDMS data base without extensive knowledge of IDMS. Extracto will also work directly from Cullinane Integrated Data Dictionary (IDD) definitions. Extracto costs $20,000 with the IDMS interface available for a one-time license fee of $5,000 and the IDMS IDD interpreter for an extra $2,000. Optipro said from Suite 308, 330 Bay St., Toronto, Ont., Canada, M5H 2S8.

Now Available

Fully Automated Online Scheduling for DOS/VSE

Our newest job management system, CA-SCHEDULER, is designed to simplify everything from data entry to output distribution.

Rapidly growing DOS/VSE data centers can use CA-SCHEDULER to automate:

- Data Center and CPU scheduling
- Production Workflow Control Management
- Workload and Resource Planning
- Online Tracking and Monitoring
- Online Job Documentation

If you're looking for better CPU and I/O utilization... for a way to avoid missed deadlines... and for a way to eliminate restarts and reruns by 50 - 60%... CA-SCHEDULER is your answer.

Our job management products, CA-SCHEDULER and CA-DRIVER, also interface with our resource management software (CA-DYNAM and CA-JASPER).

These products work together synergistically To deliver dramatically increased efficiency and economy - and better control over every aspect of your data center operations.

(800) 645-3003 • In NY call: (516) 333-6700

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
125 Jericho Tpke, Jericho, NY 11753

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
PHONE CPU OP/SYS

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
125 Jericho Tpke Jericho NY 11753

CW 11/22/82

Everyone can

You don't need a big operation anymore to justify a VAX™ computer.

Because now Digital introduces the smallest in a growing line of VAX systems. The VAX-11/730.

It's just the right size for small departments. And just the right price.

For less than $60,000* you can have a VAX-11/730 packaged system, with 1 MB of 64K chip memory, 131 MB of disk storage (including Winchester drive), and capacity for 8 on-line users. All in a single cabinet just 42" tall. You also get a console printer. And, of course, the ability to increase memory, add disks, and bring on more users.

For an even smaller department you can choose a smaller version for less than $50,000*, with 20 MB of disk and a starting capacity of four users.

Either way, you get a computer that's every inch a VAX. With VMS™ Version III software. The availability of commercial and technical languages. VAX Information Architecture for distributed data access. Digital's office automation software for electronic mail, calendar keeping, and word processing. And third-party software written for the VAX family, from CAD/CAM to econometrics.

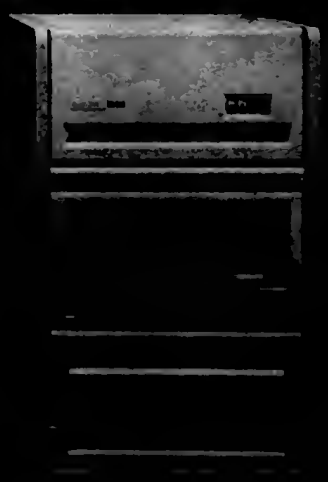
So whatever you're doing, you can do it with a VAX-11/730.

You'll be fully supported by Digital's customer service organization, available around the world.

Naturally, you can use Digital's DECnet™ networking software, and protocols like X.25 and SNA/SDLC for communications with other computer architectures. So your small departments can stay in close touch with the rest of your company.

use a little VAX.

Introducing the VAX-11/730.



And when small departments get bigger, they can move up to a larger VAX without rewriting their software. Because the VAX-11/730 is totally compatible with the rest of the VAX family.

You don't have to be big to have big computer power.

Now there's a VAX for everyone.

To learn more about the VAX-11/730, call our toll-free number: 800-DIGITAL, extension 200. Or send the coupon to:

Digital Equipment Corporation, 129 Parker Street, PK3-2/M94, Maynard, MA 01754.
Attn: Media Response Manager.
Digital Equipment Corporation International, 12 Av. des Morgines, CH-1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva.
In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

*Prices apply in the U.S. only.

I'm interested in a little VAX.

Name_____

Title_____

Organization_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Have a sales representative call me. ☐ Please send me literature.

CW-11-22-82

digital

Set of Subroutines

Tool Out for Interactive Programs

TULSA, Okla. — Datamate Co. has announced software designed to help programmers writing interactive screen programs.

The Interactive Screen Control (ISC) consists of a set of callable subroutines for data entry and display on IBM 3270-like CRTs, using IBM mainframes and plug-compatibles under MVS in IBM's TSO operating environment, according to the vendor.

The subroutines reportedly perform direct access to a given line and column position on the CRT screen and allow the user to erase the screen, sound the bell and display and accept data and literals.

The screen input module will perform right justification and zero-filling of numeric input if requested, the vendor said. It can also prompt the operator for field size with a user-selected prompt character.

The subroutines are reportedly callable from Cobol, Fortran and Assembler programs.

The product sells for $1,500 from Datamate Co., Suite 101, 4135 S. 100th East Ave., Tulsa, Okla. 74145.

'Cobol Glossary' Release 3 Features 'ICCF' Interface

FAIR GROVE, Mo. — MacKinney Systems, Inc. has announced Release 3 of its Cobol Glossary, featuring a direct interface to IBM'a Interactive Computing and Control Facility (ICCF) libraries.

The Cobol Glossary runs on IBM mainframes and plug-compatibles under DOS. It is a documentation/maintenance tool that reportedly reads a library of Cobol programs and produces systemwide cross-reference lists for data names, file names, Copy command books and more. It also produces lists of remarks in each program, the vendor said.

The ICCF interface reads the ICCF data set and scans all libraries or selected libraries for members to be processed, the vendor explained. It will read compressed members as well as expanded members and can be used while the ICCF is up or down, according to the vendor.

The vendor said that the software can be adapted for other than IBM and compatible computer systems with minor modifications. The product is available for $395, from MacKinney Systems, Rt. 2, Box 270-A, Fair Grove, Mo. 65648.

Bring 370 Software to your Workplace

ACHIEVE FASTER TURNAROUND AND REDUCE COSTS

Features for features, dollar for dollar, the F/4000 gives you more.
Now you can put your popular application packages on your own local system and save money doing it. Or generate new applications with high level software systems like SAS™, FOCUS™, EMPIRE™, and others.

An entry level F/4000 system costs only $71,500. This includes CPU, Disk Controller, System Control Processor for remote operation and diagnostics, 1 MB memory, a 135 MB Disk Drive, Tape Controller and 72 KB Magnetic Tape Drive, Display Console and preconfigured IBM VM/370 operating system. (OS/VS1 and DOS/VS are alternate operating system selections.)

Listen to our satisfied customers:
"3.7 overall user satisfaction." Datapro, April 1982
"Amazingly solid." Will Josephson, President Applied Software, Inc.
"The system is fantastic with virtually no problems." Tom Chatfield, Project Manager Systems International
"Because we built our DP services around the F/4000, we do not have any data processing personnel." Lee Shapiro, President Shapiro Associates

For a special Datapro Report on the F/4000, call 609-654-6303. Or, simply attach your business card to this ad and mail to Formation.

F/4000

Formation

'Fincontrol' Out for IBM

ATLANTA — Datacamp Systems, Inc. has announced a financial modeling and cash management package for the IBM System/34.

Fincontrol can interface with the IBM Mapics general ledger package. It can also be used as a stand-alone package providing more than 30 programs including budgeting, cash-flow simulation and controlling of expense items in a centralized purchasing environment, its vendor said.

The package is available for a one-time charge of $1,495. A 30-day evaluation package costs $20, Datacamp said from Suite 1, 2283 Dunwoody Crossing, Atlanta, Ga. 30338.

Bank Moves To Nomad2

(Continued from Page 39)

to dial-up line-at-a-time terminals," Dunn noted, and this has improved productivity in the applications development and data collection areas.

"It'a a very good fourth-generation language, and it has a lot of functions," Dunn maintained. "We are looking to utilize Nomad2 and its new features in our systems.

"My mission in life for the interactive services is to deliver tools for the end users to do cost-effective computing — whatever functions they're trying to perform. I'm looking to increase their functions with the help of Nomad2," Dunn summarized.

ISPF is here.

(That's even better news for users.)

A new software tool from IBM can reduce from months to days the development time for new online programs. That's good news for you and even better news for your end users: the new software can help you produce the type of programs they've been clamoring for.

It's called the IBM Interactive System Productivity Facility (ISPF). It helps your programmers create interactive software to be operated at display terminals by users. And it is especially aimed at applications of the inquiry, analysis and reporting type.

With its powerful facilities for dialog management and for creating screens, ISPF lets your DP staff create new programs in remarkably short times (based on actual customer experience). And it is extremely easy, when users change their minds about requirements, to maintain the programs.

You can also use ISPF to add a "front-end" dialog to existing applications to make them easier to use. And ISPF is a powerful tool for quick "prototyping" of online programs under development.

ISPF is an enhancement of IBM's popular System Productivity Facility (SPF). It now includes two products: the dialog manager and the Program Development Facility (ISPF/PDF). They run under MVS/TSO and VM/CMS.

If you have a backlog of user demands, learn the good news about ISPF. Return the coupon today.

IBM

CW-11-82

ISPF Development
IBM Software Direct Center
220 Las Colinas Blvd.
Irving, Texas 75062

Please send me more information on the ISPF products.
I am a current SPF user. ☐

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Version 2.1 of 'Datacomp' Unveiled for IBM OS Users

NEW YORK — Micromax Computer Intelligence, Inc. has announced Version 2.1 of its Datacomp data comparison utility for IBM OS environments.

Datacomp compares any combination of files written on tapes, disks or other magnetic media. It supports all types of file organization and all record formats, a spokesman said.

Datacomp does not require specification of any file-related data, but provides the user with basic data set information. Datacomp allows users to define keys for sequential files, suppress key or record differences, specify key and record ranges, select and replace fields, select and ignore particular records based on provided criteria, control end-of-file processing, restrict unsuccessful comparisons and customize reports, the spokesman claimed.

During execution, Datacomp provides users with a comprehensive report, including diagnostic messages, missing keys and records information, statistical messages and condition codes.

The package costs $6,000 from Micromax, 55 John St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

Oxford Software Ups 'UFO' Prices

HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J. — Oxford Software Corp. has announced a 20% price increase on its user Files On-Line (UFO) software, effective January.

The new prices for a perpetual license to UFO will be $24,000 for the IBM DOS version. The new price for the IBM OS version will be $33,000.

Annual maintenance will be held at 1982 levels, according to the vendor.

UFO is headquartered at 174 Blvd., Hasbrouck Heights, N.J. 07604.

Available Via T/S

Financial Data Management System Out

FAIRFIELD, N.J. — The Rapidata Division of National Data Corp. has made available via time-sharing a Financial Data Management System (FDMS), which is intended to further enhance its Fiscal financial planning and reporting language.

FDMS is reportedly accessible through any user-developed program utilizing Fortran or Fiscal and will reportedly enable users to build data bases with up to 2,000 reporting level organizations, 2,000 consolidation level organizations and 1,000 defined consolidation paths. The system's work sheets can have up to 2,000 rows and 400 columns, and each reporting and consolidation level organization in the data base can have unlimited data work sheets. As a Fiscal data management system, FDMS provides users with a range of planning and reporting capabilities, including goal seeking, sensitivity and multiscenario analysis, the vendor said. The data bases can also reportedly be adjusted for reorganizations and chart of account changes and data can be reported in a variety of report formats.

FDMS is available on the vendor's Rapidten remote computing service, which can be accessed through standard data terminals or microcomputers. Charges for FDMS are based on computer resources used. Further details can be obtained from Rapidata at 20 New Dutch Lane, P.O. Box 1049, Fairfield, N.J. 07006.

This advertisement is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy any of these securities. The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

November 10, 1982

800,974 Shares

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Common Stock

Price $35.50 Per Share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from such of the Underwriters as may legally offer these securities in compliance with the securities laws of the respective states.

Alex. Brown & Sons

Bear, Stearns & Co. | Blyth Eastman Paine Webber Incorporated | Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.

Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corporation | Drexel Burnham Lambert Incorporated | E. F. Hutton & Company Inc.

Kidder, Peabody & Co. Incorporated | Lazard Frères & Co. | Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb Incorporated

Prudential-Bache Securities | L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin | Salomon Brothers Inc

Shearson/American Express Inc. | Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Incorporated | Warburg Paribas Becker A. G. Becker

Wertheim & Co., Inc. | Dean Witter Reynolds Inc. | Hambrecht & Quist | Montgomery Securities

A. G. Edwards & Sons, Inc. | Oppenheimer & Co., Inc. | Robertson, Colman, Stephens & Woodman

Thomson McKinnon Securities Inc. | Tucker, Anthony & R. L. Day, Inc.

'Vpars' Package Said to Allow Testing of 'ACP'

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — A product that reportedly allows simultaneous testing of multiple IBM Airline Control Program (ACP) systems that share a common data base has been unveiled by National Advanced Systems (NAS).

The Virtual Passenger Airline Reservation System (Vpars) application software enables ACP users to test different versions of ACP under IBM's VM/370 operating system without the need for creating separate data files, the vendor explained. Vpars is available for all NAS systems and IBM System/370, IBM's 3000 series and 3080 series machines.

Through minor modifications to VM, Vpars utilizes VM minidisks for handling modifications to the ACP data base. This technique allows multiple VM machines to share common ACP files, according to the vendor.

Vpars costs $10,000. NAS can be contacted at 800 E. Middlefield Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94042.

'Aces' Enhanced For IBM CPUs

NEW YORK — Woodward Ryan Sharp and Davis, Inc. has announced an enhanced version of its Automated Claims Entry System (Aces) for IBM mainframes supporting 370-era software.

New features include a correspondence capability, a plan benefits maintenance feature, the capability to calculate and display claims under both single and multiple plan situations, the ability to monitor pending or prior-approved claims and the ability to store claims histories.

In addition, new features include a set of adjudication files and codes, a flexible processing flow and a security-conscious operational mode, the vendor said.

The package costs $150,000 plus $15,000 for functional specifications. The vendor is located at 3 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

Wang 2200 Gets Real Estate Aid

CHICAGO — A real estate analysis package for users of Wang Laboratories, Inc. 2200 series of minicomputers has been introduced by Shlaes & Young Information Systems, Inc.

Real Estate Analytical Models (Ream) is said to produce sophisticated cash flow forecasts on a tenant-by-tenant basis with no practical limit on the total number of entries, a vendor spokesman said.

The package is a subsystem of the company's Comprehensive Real Estate Asset Management System package for fiduciaries. A spokesman said that the package contains user-friendly features which correct unreasonable responses and syntactical errors.

Ream costs $16,000 from Shlaes and Young at 405 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

A little Computer goes a long way

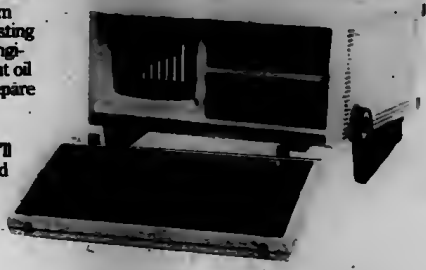
A career can take you anywhere these days. Fortunately, there's a computer small enough to go along, yet big enough to solve the toughest problems on the way.
It's Attache™ from Otrona.

At a mere 18 pounds and just a half cubic foot, Attache has briefcase convenience. And with its unique, dual-processor design, 64K byte user memory, and 720K byte diskette storage, Attache can handle large management, scientific, or engineering tasks.

Today, Attache is doing everything from small business accounting to evaluating data from deep space probes. It's helping with forecasting in corporate offices, network analysis in engineering laboratories and seismic analysis at oil drilling sites. It even helped the writer prepare this copy.

Whether you're a first-time user or an experienced, system-level programmer, you'll appreciate Attache's blend of simplicity and power. It comes complete with graphics, data communications and word processing. It gives you powerful programming tools for developing your own software. And it gives you CP/M® for access to literally thousands of pre-written programs.

Attache™
by Otrona



Some people do their best work in a private place—away from the clamor of the office. Some like to make productive use of their time while traveling. Others, such as sales or service people, need on-the-spot computing in their customers' offices.

Whatever your style, whatever your career, Attache is the one computer you can carry wherever business takes you.

All the way to the top.

For more information and the name of the Attache dealer nearest you, call Otrona Corp., 4755 Walnut Street, Boulder, CO 80301.

(800) 525-7550

8:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. MDT

In Colorado, Alaska, or Hawaii, call (303) 444-8100.

Attache is a Trademark of Otrona Corp. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc.

OTR 02/82 Copyright Otrona 1982

'IDSS' for VAX-11 Announced, Boasts Interface to Oracle DBMS

TORONTO — An interactive decision support system (IDSS) for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 superminis that includes an interface to Relational Software, Inc.'s Oracle data base management system (DBMS) has been announced by Management & Planning Software Group (MPS).

IDSS, scheduled for release in January, is a new implementation of the MPS' Modeling & Planning System, which also included an interface to Oracle.

IDSS reportedly is fully interactive and uses the spreadsheet or matrix concept. It features an English usage syntax and either a full-screen or line-by-line data entry facility that the user may select.

Simulation techniques include "what-if" analysis, sensitivity analysis, iterative goal seeking, risk analysis simulation and optimization, the vendor explained.

The package also includes a report writer facility and an external file interface. It is the latter feature that is said to enable information from Oracle DBMS files to be accessed by users of IDSS transparently.

A fully supported perpetual license fee for the first copy of IDSS is $60,000, including the Oracle interface. The second copy is available for $30,000. Full technical support after the first year is available for $6,000 per year.

Three-day workshops and on-site training courses are available. MPS is located at Suite 201, 201 Consumers Road, Willowdale, Toronto, Ont., Canada M2J 4G8.

Investment System Bows For DEC's PDP-11, VAX-11

NEW YORK — An investment management system for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and VAX-11 computers has been announced by Arbat Systems, Inc.

The Securities Investment Management System (Sims) is said to offer decision support and back-office capabilities. The information is on-line and includes valuations from the latest market prices, portfolio performance monitoring and tracking of dividends due and dividend payments. Historical information such as past dividends is reportedly also available.

Back-office capabilities include deal confirmations, broker, tickets, tax vouchers, delivery notes and accounting records. Sims can also be linked to an in-house accounting system to reduce the time needed for settlements and to reduce manual errors, a spokesman said.

Comprising nine modules, available separately, Sims ranges in price from $90,000 to $200,000 from 5 Hanover Sq., New York, N.Y. 10004.

VAX Users Get Language

CHICAGO — An interactive computer language designed for users of Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 minicomputers has been announced by Speakeasy Computing Corp.

Speakeasy IV is said to combine English language commands, mathematical notation and extendability for use by engineers, scientists and financial analysts.

The offering also features a graphics capability that is interactive and device independent and includes line, continuous, bar, pie histogram and three-dimensional color plots, the vendor claimed.

Speakeasy IV carries an annual $9,000 license fee from Speakeasy, 222 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. 60606.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
300 LPM PRINTERS
LOWER YOUR COST OF OWNERSHIP WITH PRICES STARTING AT..... $4995
AND MAINTENANCE FROM $36/MONTH

Compatible With Your:
- IBM 2780/3780 RJE
- IBM 3270 BSC Coax
- IBM Series I
- Burroughs Poll/Select
- Also DEC, Datapoint, Data General, Tandem, HP, and many others

800-327-3955

Innovative™
network data communications
INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS, INC. (305) 624-1644
4714 NW 165th Street, Miami, Florida 33014 Telex: 807121

CICS
TOO COMPLEX?

TRANSFERABLE PRECODED SHELLS CAN MAKE CICS APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT EASY

We teach you proven methods to eliminate 50% redundant programming effort that can make your applications development easier, faster and more reliable. All necessary Cobol Command Level Coding taught.

Classes include: 40 hours instruction, comprehensive workbook, problems, tests. Limited class size for hands-on experience. Prices start at $500/student.

LORIS DATA ASSOCIATES, INC.
401 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10013
212/431-9586
Ask for Dom Lepore or Adam Gragnani
CICS CONSULTING, EDUCATION & SOFTWARE

CICS

PROCMAN:
- COMPILES TSO CLISTS
- REDUCES CLIST RUN TIMES
- GREATLY REDUCES CLIST CPU OVERHEAD
- PROVIDES MULTI-LEVEL SECURITY BY CLIST
- ALLOWS EASY ADDITION OF USER FUNCTIONS
- REQUIRES NO SYSTEM OR CLIST MODIFICATIONS
- ENHANCES THE SPF DIALOG MANAGER

TONE Software Corp.
Call or write for details: 1735 SOUTH BROOKHURST ANAHEIM, CA 92804 PHONE: (714) 991-9460 TELEX: 181592

CONSIDERING ELECTRONIC MAIL?
BEFORE YOU MAKE YOUR SOFTWARE DECISION LOOK AT SYSM®

Here's a cost effective system that offers multi-level security and has broadcast or private message dissemination.
- Easy to follow, non-technical menu-driven system
- Full screen, SPF-like editor
- In/out basket simulation
- Data import/export between CPU's and MINIS/MICROS
- ISC and TTY supported.

Site license under $9,000 . . . 30 day trial to qualified prospects.

Contact:
H&W Computer Systems P.O. Box 4173, Boise, Idaho 83704 Phone 208 377-0336

For the latest in 16-bit microcomputers, see TeleVideo at Comdex, Booth 2444.

For the latest in communications, see TeleVideo at Comdex, Booth 2444.

For the latest in applications software, see TeleVideo at Comdex, Booth 2444.

For the latest in multi-user systems, see TeleVideo at Comdex, Booth 2444.

For the latest in computer terminals, see TeleVideo at Comdex, Booth 2444.

For the latest in graphics, see TeleVideo at Comdex, Booth 2444.

For the latest in UNIX software, see TeleVideo at Comdex, Booth 2444.

For the latest in peripherals, see TeleVideo at Comdex, Booth 2444.

For the latest in 8-bit microcomputers, see TeleVideo at Comdex, Booth 2444.

For the latest in ergonomic design, see TeleVideo at Comdex, Booth 2444.

For the latest in local networking, see TeleVideo at Comdex, Booth 2444.

can have a
its auxiliary
port, increa number
of devices to of fourteen.

Please send more information about the PCI-1051 match.

☐ We use System 34. ☐ All other PCI products
☐ We use System 38.

Name _____

Company _____

Title _____

Phone _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

112/CW

PROTOCOL COMPUTERS, INC.

Listen to the power of an office information system that links managers to the mainframe.

Sperry Univac is a division and registered trademark of Sperry Corporation.

SPERRY UNIVAC

We understand how important it is to listen.

Introducing the SPERRYLINK™ System.

The SPERRYLINK System does everything you'd expect of an office information system, and more.

The SPERRYLINK System gives management access to the mainframe data base. Direct access and without the need for data processing training.

Which puts the DP function in the center of things. Because management, from the CEO on down, can now appreciate by direct hands-on experience the tremendous power of the mainframe.

Now top management can be plugged into the DP network, right at their desks. They can handle many of the more routine assignments that the DP department is so often asked to shoehorn into the non-existent spaces in the workday.

The DP workload gets lightened as a by-product. That logjam of unfilled user requests becomes unstuck and time becomes available to tackle the really challenging jobs.

The data processing function begins to mean much more in the overall operations of the organization, because there's a direct link between the power of information and the people with the power to use it.

The desk stations are user-friendly. In half an hour, a non-DP user can master the basic tasks. In half a morning, become proficient.

The SPERRYLINK System is designed to be whatever it needs to be. It can work in a stand-alone mode. Or as a distributed office system. Or as a total interoffice system, with secured access to the mainframe. It can even incorporate an interface to communicate with proprietary public data bases, local or remote.

And it's here now. The SPERRYLINK System. The office information system designed by some people who listened—and heard the message of unrealized opportunities.

Those opportunities are now at hand. Talk to us. Call toll-free, 800-523-2496; in PA call collect 215-646-3378 (9 a.m. to 5 p.m.). Or write Sperry Univac, Department 100, P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, PA 19424.

We'll be listening.

SPERRYLINK™
OFFICE SYSTEM

System Formats Assembler, JCL On IBM CPUs

LYONS, Ill. — General Electronics has announced the availability of a language formatting system that consists of three separate products.

The products run on IBM mainframes and plug-compatibles under OS/MVS, OS/VS, DOS and DOS/VS.

The three-pronged system consists of formatters for assembler, Cobol and IBM OS JCL. They have default alignment positions that can be redefined at runtime to meet specific installation standards, according to the vendor. None of the formatters reportedly require special coding and all accept existing programs and JCL without change.

The complete series can be purchased for $12,000 or purchased separately for $5,000/module. Further information is available from the vendor at P.O. Box 79, Lyons, Ill. 60534.

IBM Users Get Enhanced Hibol

EDEN PRAIRIE, Minn. — Delphi Data Systems, Inc. has announced Release 1.2 of Hibol, the firm's high-level language and integrated data dictionary for IBM mainframes.

Enhancements include improved coordination of files and data, on-line data dictionary maintenance and a utility program that enables Hibol programs to be generated from a single line of input, the vendor said.

Hibol generates and maintains modular Cobol programs in both an on-line or batch environment. On-line programs can include menus, file maintenance and file inquiries with a single program handling multiple screens and files. Batch programs can process multiple files and reports as well as perform selecting, control breaking and subtotaling functions, the vendor said.

The package costs $19,995 for IBM DOS operating systems and $24,995 for OS operating systems. The vendor is located at 9905 Hamilton Road, Eden Prairie, Minn. 55344.

HP 3000 Aid Converts System/34 Programs

MONTREAL — Info-Boutique International, Ltd. has announced a software package that reportedly converts IBM System/34 batch and on-line programs for use on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000 computer.

The package, called "IBM System/34 to HP/3000 Conversion," will reportedly convert on-line RPG-II programs and data file utilities to the HP 3000 without rewrite. Conversion tools also convert local data areas, a vendor spokesman said. IBM RPG-II batch programs are converted to HP RPG-II, and IBM Ebcdic data files are converted to HP Ascii format. IBM/3741/3742 keypunch devices are retained or replaced by on-line software tools, the spokesman said.

Prices begin at $5,000 from Info-Boutique at Suite 201, 7575 Trans-Canada Highway, Ville St. Laurent, Quebec H4T 1V6.

Data Compressor Fits IBM 370s

DOWNERS GROVE, Ill. — Circle Software Corp. has announced a data compression package for IBM 370 and compatible mainframes running under MVS and OS/VSI.

C-Datapak reportedly compresses data by eliminating redundancy through downstream compression; it also expands the data to restore it to its original form. Both on-line and archival data can be compressed to fit more data on a tape or disk.

C-Datapak is compatible with high-level and assembly languages such as Cobol, PL/I and Fortran, as well as other Circle software. It costs $2,960, with one year's maintenance, from the vendor at Suite 240, 1100 31st St., Downers Grove, Ill. 60515.

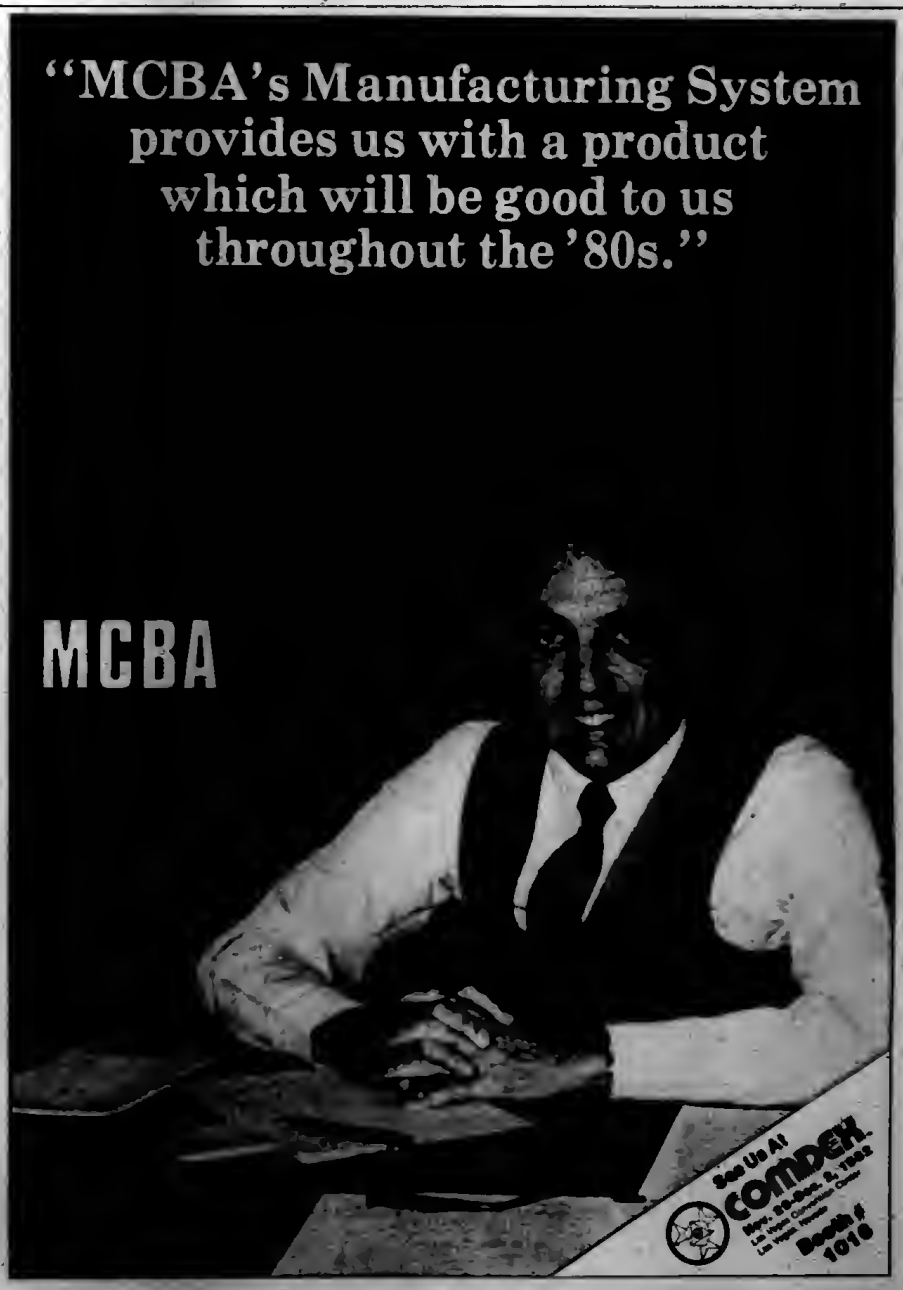
Interactive Printing Service Combines Xerox 9700, T/S

NEW YORK — Landart Systems, Inc. has introduced an interactive service that reportedly combines high-speed Xerox Corp. 9700 laser printing, graphics, typesetting and digitizing capabilities with a remote time-sharing system to produce reports, manuals, newsletters, direct mail items, books and illustrations.

The Laserlink service consists of the Xerox 9700 Electronic Printing System with graphics option, a Xerox 1050 scanner and Xerox Integrated Composition Software (Xics) for typesetting. Users can subscribe to one or a combination of these subservices, the vendor explained. The laser printer outputs plots, combines text with graphics illustration and collates originals at speeds up to 7,000 page/hour, the vendor said.

User input to Laserlink services can be made via CRT terminals, graphics terminals, hard copy, word processors, microcomputers or videotex terminals. For Xerox 9700 users without the graphics option of Xics software, Laserlink will handle pilot projects until a company decides to install in-house system enhancements.

Time-sharing prices are based on job volume and connect time. Further details may be obtained from the vendor at 140 Cedar St., New York, N.Y. 10006.



National Semi Offers Tools for Designers

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — National Semiconductor Corp. is offering a series of software programs for designers available on a set of disks with written program instructions.

The Software Applications for Engineers series and its Applications for Computer Terminals (ACT) program instructions are said to provide the system design engineer with an interactive set of design tools.

Each ACT software package comprises a set of primary and secondary programs on one or more 8-in., single-sided, single-density floppy disks, requiring a Digital Research, Inc. CP/M operating system.

The first in the series, ACT-1, gives the memory system designer an aid for single-bit error-correcting systems using the firm's DP8400 monolithic error-correction chip.

ACT-1 costs $95 and includes a four-page instruction booklet from 2900 Semiconductor Drive, MS14208, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Micro Notes

Other Micro Software

Unique Automation Products, Inc. has announced expansion of its **Uaplink** file transfer and media conversion software to include the IBM Personal Computer and Osborne Computer Corp. Osborne 1 microcomputer in both micro-to-micro and micro-to-mainframe configurations. Uaplink links similar and dissimilar operating environments and features single-user control, protocol protected binary and text transfers, data compression, virtual user facility and intelligent terminal mode, a spokesman said.

The package is also available for Digital Equipment Corp.'a RT-11, RSX-11M, RSTS and VAX/VMS operating systems. A special implementation is available for the DEC VT-18X microcomputer with Digital Research Corp.'s CP/M operating systems. The Personal Computer and Osborne 1 modules cost $250, a spokesman said from Suite L, 17922 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, Calif 92714.

Supersoft Associates has announced a **personal data base (PDB) program** for the IBM Personal Computer. The package is said to be useful for such business tasks as customer and mailing lists, inventory maintenance, tax records, client accounts and job reports, as well as a variety of personal uses.

Users reportedly can create files and records with complete control over the size and layout of all fields in the individual records and sorting of two different fields or searching of as many as three fields simultaneously. The PDB package costs $125; Supersoft can be reached through P.O. Box 1628, Champaign, Ill. 61820.

Personal Systems Technology, Inc. has announced a software print spooler for the IBM Personal Computer. Called **Wait-less**, the spooler is designed to use a portion of main memory as the spool buffer. The package supports both parallel and serial printers and user-selectable buffer sizes from 2K to 16K bytes. Buffer size may be automatically assigned when the system is initially loaded, the vendor said. The spooler costs $49.95 from the vendor at 22957 La Cadena, Laguna Hills, Calif. 92653.

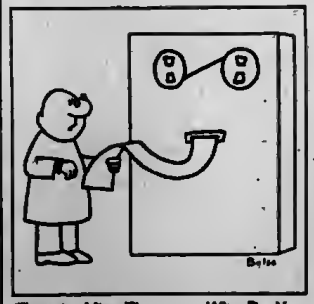
Solutions, Inc. has announced two products that enhance Visicorp'a Visicalc spreadsheet package. **Visibridge/GL** is said to allow data from Tandy Corp.'a general ledger package for the TRS 80-II to be used in calculations and reports produced with Visicalc without reentry of data. The product costs $195.

Visibridge/RPT reportedly enhances the report printing capability of Visicalc. It automatically segments reports that are too long or too wide for a single sheet of paper, creates a variable column width capability, aligns decimal points and performs right and left justification and centering, a spokesman said. The package runs on Tandy Corp.'a TRS-80 models I, II, III and 16 and the IBM Personal Computer. All versiona cost $79. The vendor can be contacted through Box 989, Montpelier, Vt. 05602.

Micro-Sparc, Inc. has introduced the **Global Applesoft Line Editor** for the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II. It is said to give programmera the ability to perform global search and replace of any specified character or characters throughout a program. Line-by-line editing is said to allow changes without recopying an entire line. It is available for $39.95 from the vendor through Department P, Box 325, Lincoln, Mass. 01773.

MBP Software and Systems Technology, Inc. has introduced an Ansi Level II **Cobol Compiler** available on Intel Corp. 8086-based aystems. Among the operating aystems the package supports are Digital Research Inc.'a CP/M and Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS. It is said to generate native machine language object code and is available for $500 from the vendor at Suite 626, 7700 Edgewater Drive, Oakland, Calif. 94621.

N.F. Systems, Ltd. has introduced four software packages for the IBM Personal Computer. **Filemaster** ($99.95) offers file creation and maintenance functions, including report generation capabilities. **Textmaster** ($99.95) offers a full set of text formatting functions used to print customized form letters, reports, documentation and formatted program listinga. **Screenmaster** ($79.95) is a full-screen generator that is said to build and modify full-screen displays and menus for program input and output. **Comparemaster** ($34.95) is a file comparison utility that is said to display all differences between two files in a comparison report. More information is available from the vendor through P.O. Box 76363, Atlanta, Ga. 30358.



'Twenty After Three . . . Why Do You Ask?'

PRIME USERS-
Save $5,700 on every Megabyte of Add-in Memory.

Prime charges $19,000, EMC only $13,300.

We're far and away the leading supplier of Prime-compatible memory. And price is only one reason why.

There's also high quality. We give every one of our memories a 100-hour burn-in, a worst-case test on our dedicated testers, and a live test on a Prime system.

Because our memory uses less energy, you cut operating costs up to $1,000 per year per megabyte.

And you save another $3,000 per year by avoiding Prime's monthly maintenance charge.

We take trade-ins.

If you've got a chassis full of 256KB boards, we'll take them in trade and replace them with 1MB boards, so you can increase your memory fourfold.

Buy a pair, rent a spare for next to nothing.

We call this our On-Site Memory plan, and it's one of the many ways we bend over backwards to keep you up and running.

Call to see if you qualify for a free trial loaner.

If your system isn't responding the way it should, and you think more memory might help, give us a call. We've discovered a number of ways to tell when you need more memory, and we'll be glad to share them with you. And if you qualify, we'll even loan you a free board to see if it helps.

A great price, great memory, and great customer service. Your Prime source for all three.

For more information, call today, (617) 244-4740, or write EMC Corporation, 385 Elliot Street, Newton, MA 02164.

PRIME is a registered trademark of Prime Computer, Inc., Natick, Mass.

EMC²

ANNOUNCING
THE INFORMATION
ANALYSIS SYSTEM
SO ADVANCED,
IT'LL MAKE YOUR
WHOLE ORGANIZATION
MORE PRODUCTIVE.

PRODUCTIVITY RAISED

Productivity. For years businesses have tried to define it, refine it, unleash its incredible power. Then in 1966, the SPSS® Information Analysis System came along. And suddenly, businesses could get their hands on critical information faster, changing the pace of productivity forever.

But if you think SPSS Inc. has been quietly resting on its past [illegible] all [illegible]

brings you all the advantages of SPSS—including report writing, statistics, general data management, color graphics option—and much more. To boost your company's productivity like never before.

AN EYE-OPENING ARRAY OF NEW AND IMPROVED CAPABILITIES...

Extended file management facilities.
Among its many new features, SPSS^X lets you handle complex files simply, [illegible]

then convert your results into high quality graphs and reports—without *any* programming experience.

Extended portability.
Like all SPSS Inc. products, SPSS^X is designed to run on a wide variety of computers. So as you add or change hardware over the years, you won't have to change software or retrain your people.

Extended efficiency.
Since SPSS^X responds to simple English language commands, your people [illegible] less time with [illegible]

SPS

TO THE HIGHEST POWER™

charts, bar charts and line charts appear at your command. Ponderous summaries and reports automatically turn out presentation-perfect. And complex SMF and RMF performance evaluations become routine.

YET IT'S AS SIMPLE TO USE AS EVER.

For all its improvements over earlier releases, SPSS^X is still every bit as convenient as ever. It's remarkably easy to use, allowing users can start using SPSS^X within minutes. And since SPSS^X doesn't hog costly CPU time, it's equally easy on your budget.

BACKED BY THE STRONGEST SUPPORT IN THE INDUSTRY.

Developed in collaboration with McGraw-Hill, SPSS Inc. manuals are considered among the clearest and most comprehensive around. And the [illegible] professional user groups, technical updates and regular seminars.

RAISE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY TO THE HIGHEST POWER.

To learn what the SPSS^X Information Analysis System can do for your organization, call or write for our descriptive brochure today. You'll find it very productive [illegible]

SPSS

SPSS INC. SOFTWARE IS RAISING PRODUCTIVITY SUCCESSFULLY IN THOUSANDS OF ORGANIZATIONS THE WORLD OVER.

Today SPSS Inc. is serving the information analysis and management needs of more than 3,000 customers in over 80 countries worldwide. For example, major institutions rely on SPSS to provide statistical support for their equal opportunity reports (E.E.O.C.) to the government... leading utilities use SPSS to predict peak power requirements... a large west coast research organization employs SPSS to study engine performance in experimental vehicles. Every minute of every business day, SPSS Inc. software is hard at work in major installations like these.

ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS
MIT
University of Michigan
Stanford University

BANKING & FINANCE
Citibank
Manufacturers Hanover Trust
Salomon Brothers

COMMUNICATIONS
Bell Labs
Time, Inc.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
U.S. Air Force, Army,
Marine Corps, Navy

HEALTH CARE
American Hospital Association
Center for Disease Control
French Labs

HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE
Blue Cross/Blue Shield
Equitable Life
Prudential

INDUSTRY
Anheuser Busch
Boeing
Ford Motor Company
Hewlett-Packard
Hitachi, Ltd.
PPG Industries
Shell Oil

PUBLIC UTILITIES
Alberta Government Telephones
Bell Canada
Ontario Hydro
Tennessee Valley Authority

RESEARCH & CONSULTING
A.C. Nielsen
Brookhaven National Lab

SELECTED ORGANIZATIONS
American Broadcasting Co.
Arthur Andersen & Co.
Ogilvy & Mather, Inc.
Republican National Committee

SPSS Inc.
444 No. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 329-2400

PRODUCTIVITY RAISED TO THE HIGHEST POWER™

SPSS

SPSS^X™ • SCSS™ • IDA™
INFORMATION ANALYSIS SYSTEMS
Form No. 19814 Printed in U.S.A.

Nata Head Blames AT&T Plan

Rate Hike Predicted for Business Users

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Substantial rate increases for business telecommunications users are likely if AT&T's initial capitalization plan for American Bell, Inc. is implemented, according to the chief spokesman for independent private branch exchange and telephone terminal makers.

The capitalization plan for the phone company's new deregulated subsidiary was recently approved by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). The plan will allow American Bell to acquire the terminal and related assets of the Bell operating companies at far less than their true market value, contends Ed Spievack, president of the North American Telephone Association (Nata). Nata is composed of manufacturers whose terminal equipment competes directly with the offerings of the Bell operating companies.

To recoup their losses, many Bell operating companies will have to raise their rates, Spievack said in a recent interview here. Since state regulators are reluctant to increase telephone service charges for residential customers, the burden will fall most heavily on business customers.

One way AT&T allegedly has shortchanged the Bell operating companies and their customers is by specifying that American Bell will purchase the Bell operating companies' assets on the basis of "adjusted net book value" — their current value less accumulated depreciation and other tax credits. By July 1984, Spievack said, this scheme will enable American Bell to buy $438 million worth of Bell operating company assets for $327 million.

In addition, Spievack pointed out, the capitalization plan calls for American Bell to pay the Bell operating companies only about 20% of what they have invested to develop the terminals in their current inventories. Moreover, he added, the plan assumes American Bell will be given the Bell operating companies' customer data base at no cost, putting the worth of that information at about $2 billion.

However, it is uncertain whether the FCC's recent approval of the AT&T capitalization plan will be the final word. Spievack indicated that Nata will ask the commission to reconsider its decision, if that fails, it will ask for review by the U.S. Court of Appeals.

Earlier this month that court declined to review the FCC's Second Computer Inquiry Decision, which specified that terminals are competitive offerings and thus must be marketed by AT&T through a subsidiary separate from the regulated side of the phone company's business.

Amendment to FCC Ban Sought

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Federal Communications Commissioner Joseph Fogarty along with Glenn Watts, president of the Communications Workers of America, has proposed amending the Second Computer Inquiry decision to let Bell operating companies market new terminals.

The decision bars regulated carriers from marketing such equipment, but the two officials argued last week in letters to the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) that the ban will be only temporary because the settlement of the U.S. vs. AT&T antitrust case allows the operating companies to sell new terminals after divestiture, which is generally expected to occur Jan. 1, 1984.

Their basic point was that the Bell operating companies, if forced to retire from the new terminal market for a year, might decide to offer terminals — usually referred to as customer-provided equipment (CPE) — on a restricted basis to minimize their start-up costs. "At the same time," Watts added, "the AT&T subsidiary (presumably American Bell) offering CPE may make a similar decision . . . The result . . . would be unforeseen difficulties imposed on users of telecommunications . . . in meeting their needs."

Meanwhile, AT&T has recommended that the FCC allow the operating companies' installed terminal base and existing terminal inventory to be detariffed and transferred to American Bell beginning next July. The transfer would occur in stages and be completed by Jan. 1, 1984.

AT&T would honor all existing lease/rental agreements negotiated with customers and would offer to sell in-place equipment at specified prices. Existing charges levied by the operating companies for this equipment would be averaged, and the resulting "national price" would be charged by American Bell.

Said to Allow Ethernet Access

Package Out for DEC Systems

CHELMSFORD, Mass. — Interlan, Inc. has introduced a data communications software package for Digital Equipment Corp. RSX-11M and VAX/VMS systems that is said to permit them to communicate over Ethernet, the Xerox Corp. local-area network.

The NS4200 Internet Transport Protocol is said to provide reliable flow-controlled, interprocess communications between systems that reside on either the same Ethernet or on different networks that have been interconnected by a long-haul channel.

Each package is capable of offering a high-bandwidth, virtual-circuit communications service to a user's application task with minimum host CPU loading, a vendor spokesman said.

It contains a menu-driven utility program called Netman that automatically tallies over 40 different network statistical values and enables the network manager to acquire and display information about the operations of the local and remote stations on the network, according to the spokesman.

Netman's parameters also allow a network manager to identify congestion and flow-control bottlenecks, understand traffic flow patterns, evaluate the performance of virtual-circuit connections and assess the quality of the network service.

The package in source form is available for $25,000.

The NS4200 is also available as part of the Ethernode 1000 series, a data communications package that is said to contain hardware (such as a device driver and controller board) and software components required for RSX-11M and VAX/VMS systems to communicate over Ethernet. Ethernode is available in three different configurations ranging in price from $3,335 to $4,435, a spokesman said.

More information is available from Interlan, Inc., 160 Turnpike Road, Chelmsford, Mass. 01824.

Unit Allows Voice, Data Access

MERRIMACK, N.H. — Datavox Communications, Inc. has introduced a multifunction deskset that operates as an IBM 3270-compatible CRT, as an Ascii-teletypewriter data terminal and as an electronic feature phone.

The Datavox-One was designed to be used by corporate professionals as a single workstation that allows access to voice and data information, according to a vendor spokesman. The deskset operates as part of a cluster attached to the Datavox controller.

The deskset can display data as either an IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA) or Binary Synchronous Communications (BSC) device, emulating an IBM 3278-2 terminal handling two-way communications with an IBM or plug-compatible host computer. The controller operates at speeds from 2,400 to 9,600 bit/sec to support eight desksets or printers at distances up to 5,000 feet, a vendor spokesman said.

Prices for the deskset start at $1,995, for the controller at $2,495; and the asynchronous Ascii option is $1,495. More information is available from Datavox at 6 Continental Blvd., P.O. Box 328, Merrimack, N.H. 03054

Fiber-Optic System Unveiled

WORCESTER, Mass. — Artel Communications Corp. has introduced a fiber-optic computer graphics communications system that is said to transmit high-resolution computer-generated video up to 100 times further than is possible with coaxial cable.

The T/R-2012 was designed for computer-aided design and manufacturing, process control and image applications. The T-2012 and R-2012 are plug-in transmit/receive modules that transmit RS-170 video up to 7,500 feet.

The fiber-optic system bandwidth accommodates either 640 pixels by 512 pixels or 512 pixels by 512 pixels resolution. Both red-green-blue color and monochrome video signals can be handled.

The transmit and receive modules combined are available for $2,150 from the firm through P.O. Box 100, W. Side Station, Worcester, Mass. 01602.

VT108, VT-APL8 Terminals Feature DEC Compatibility

PHILADELPHIA — Human Designed Systems, Inc. has introduced two 132-col. CRT terminals that reportedly combine Ansi X3.64 functionality and Digital Equipment Corp. software.

The VT108 terminal is DEC-compatible and includes four pages of memory standard, 43 programmable functions, windowing and standard DEC VT100 graphics. The Concept VT-APL8 offers 128-char. uppercase/lowercase Ascii with full overstrike, nonvolatile memory, set-up mode and up to four user-selectable character sets.

Both terminals feature communications control symbols, high-resolution, high-quality monitor with etched faceplate for glare reduction, amber phosphor and detached keyboard, a vendor spokesman said.

The VT108 is available for $1,575; the Concept VT-APL8 for $1,750 from the firm at 3440 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104.

Terminal 3279-, APL-Compatible

SPRINGFIELD, Va. — Renex Corp. has introduced a color terminal that is compatible with the IBM 3279 color and APL terminals.

The R379 terminal is compatible when used with the company's protocol converter, not included with its new product. The terminal features seven colors and an IBM 3279-compatible keyboard, the firm said.

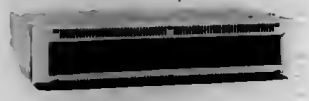
The terminal is available for $3,490 from Renex Corp., Suite 500, 6901 Old Keene Mill Road, Springfield, Va. 22150.

Four-Channel Multiplexer Permits Input Speed Mix

SILVER SPRING, Md. — Rixon, Inc. has introduced a four-channel synchronous multiplexer which is said to permit an intermix of input speeds from 1,200 to 9,600 bit/sec.

The four ports of the DCX725 accept synchronous data and are transparent to the protocol. It provides compacted transmission of up to four channels over a single composite link. The DCX725 is said to eliminate idle time found in conventional time-division multiplexing by dynamically allocating the capacity of the composite link to the four channels, at three user-selectable priorities.

The multiplexer is available for $2,500 from Rixon, Inc., 2120 Industrial Pkwy., Silver Spring, Md. 20904.



Rixon DCX725

Are You Reaching the International Computer Market?

We can put you in touch with the right people in the major computer markets throughout the world. The people who make the buying decisions — in countries importing a total of well over $3 billion a year in computer hardware, software and supplies.

As the world's largest publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines, we own and represent the leading local computer publications in the world's major computer markets — markets that account for the vast majority of all computers in use today (measured by value).

Our International Marketing Services will give you one-stop advertising service for any or all of these publications — including translation and production services. We'll even bill you in dollars, so it's as easy as advertising in your local publications.

In addition, we can help you with market facts, and, in the case of The People's Republic of China, we offer special seminars. For further information send in the coupon indicating your area of interest, or call Diana La Muraglia at (617) 879-0700.

We publish or co-publish in:

Australasia, W. Germany, People's Republic of China, United Kingdom, Japan, Mexico, France, Spain, Denmark, Brazil

We provide U.S. advertising representation and editorial services to publications in the following countries:

Greece, The Netherlands, Argentina, Chile, Southeast Asia, Kuwait, Sweden, South Africa, Italy

Diana La Muraglia
Manager, International Marketing Services
CW Communications, Inc.
375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 U.S.A
(617) 879-0700

Please send me rate cards and information on publications in the following countries

( ) I am interested in more details on your seminars on The People's Republic of China.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Matrix Printer Targets Scanset

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Tymshare, Inc. has introduced a dot matrix miniprinter for its Scanset line of personal information terminals. The miniprinter is said to be compact and prints at 40, 80 or 136 char./sec.

The Scanset Model 725 also connects to other RS-232C-compatible terminals. When the print button on the terminal is pressed, hard copy is produced on the bidirectional printer within seconds at a speed 120 char./sec, a spokesman for the vendor said.

A built-in graphics mode is said to give the printer a resolution of 144 by 160 dot/sq in. A top-loading paper feeder is included.

The printer is available for $795 from Tymshare, which is located at 20705 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Suppressors Out For RS-232 Lines

BALTIMORE — Dymarc Industries, Inc. has announced a series of transient voltage suppressors for RS-232 data transmission lines.

The Series T-25 Clipper was designed for serial operation with a transmission rate from zero to 19.2K bit/sec. The series is said to handle a maximum data signal amplitude of 40V peak-to-peak and has a surge rating of 64A in each direction. Response time is less than 1 nsec, according to a spokesman for the vendor.

The Series T-25 comes with two female, d-subminiature, 25-pin connectors.

The Series T-25-3 protects lines 2, 3 and 7 and costs $135; the T-25-5 protects lines 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7 and costs $181; the T-25-10 protects lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11 and 20 and costs $299.

Dymarc is located at 21 Governor's Court, Baltimore, Md. 21207.

Report Assesses User's Needs

DRS Calls for Careful Planning: IDC

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — Implementing a distributed resource system (DRS) today is not as easy as it was a few years ago. Advances in distributed processing techniques are forcing managers to reconsider the ways in which they choose and implement these systems, according to a recent report from International Data Corp. (IDC) here.

Nearly 77% of the total users with access to DRS at top organizations are end users as opposed to DP staff, according to the IDC report. And nine out of 10 of the non-DP users were nontechnical staff.

IDC's findings, contained in "Assessment of User Needs When Planning for a Distributed Resource System," are based on interviews with data processing directors from 25 Fortune 500 companies.

In its study, the research firm determined that the goal of increasing end-user productivity has become the overriding factor in decisions to implement DRS. As a result, the report noted, it is imperative that organizations consult end users thoroughly before planning whether and how to implement DRS. The report added that end users must perceive the benefits of the system to be in their best interest if the project is to succeed.

Most managers interviewed for the report also concluded that end-user training in their companies was inadequate. The study found a three-step training approach to be most effective, integrating conceptual training, general implementation and instruction on specific parts of the technology.

Technology advances have blurred the lines between what has traditionally been called distributed data processing (DDP) and DRS, the survey said. While DDP generally consists of remote processors organized around a central mainframe, DRS

(Continued on Page 62)

Transitional Strategies

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — There are four basic strategies which can be used to ease the transition of a distributed resource system into a user environment, according to International Data Corp.'s report on "Assessment of User Needs When Planning for a Distributed Resource System." They include:

• *End-user/DP liaison.* Almost every organization surveyed indicated that a person or group who would form a communications line between these two groups is in place or under consideration. The liaison acts as a buffer and often provides consultation and training to solve user problems. In most cases, the liaison reports to the DP manager or performs the function as an adjunct to a different job.

• *Information centers.* These are typically central facilities staffed by programmer/analysts who provide assistance for users seeking program development, the report says. The staff generally assists in any questions end users have. The center also allows users to develop many of their own applications through the use of nonprocedural languages, the survey says. This takes some of the burden off DP departments.

• *Task force management.* These groups, comprised of DP staff and end users, tackle specific problems and suggest solutions. Because the group is heterogeneous, its recommendations usually carry more weight than those of the DP group alone, the report says.

• *User assessment surveys.* This is a straightforward and efficient method of gathering information, including user satisfaction with DP services, attitudes toward automation, needs, user characteristics and allocation of resources. However, a survey requires careful planning to avoid bias and to narrow the response to necessary information. The report recommends that an outside consulting firm conduct the survey.

CDC Cyber 170/825 Enhanced

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. (CDC) has announced enhancements to its Cyber 170/825 mainframe computer that are said to improve throughput up to 20%.

The enhancements include a hardware implementation of Compare-Move Unit instructions and improvement in instruction execution time, according to a company spokesman.

The enhanced 825 will be available after Jan. 1. Systems installed prior to that date will be field upgraded at no cost to users, a spokesman said.

The Cyber 825 is an air-cooled machine with 262K words of memory priced at $370,000. The monthly lease price is $8,605 and CDC can be reached through Box O, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

MPI Expands Printmate Printers

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah — Micro Peripherals, Inc. (MPI) has announced four wide-carriage versions of its Printmate 150 dot matrix printer. The printers are said to have graphics and font capabilities, optional buffer expansion and high system throughput.

Printmate 150 Models A2 and B2 have standard 16K-byte memory buffers, the company said. Models A1 and B1 have 4K-byte and 2K-byte buffers, respectively, allowing throughput at 150 char./sec.

Models A1 and A2 include the Softswitch front-panel key pad for direct control of forms length, print density, horizontal and vertical tabs, transmission rate and character set.

The company's Ap-Paks software packages run on the system, allowing the user to produce various type styles and graphics as well as to create personalized graphics, a spokeswoman said.

Prices start at $995 from MPI at 4426 S. Century Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84107.

Package Controls Color Graphics

NORWALK, Conn. — Data Switch Corp. has announced a color graphics control package for its line of IBM-compatible configuration management systems.

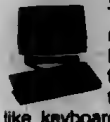
The color graphics capability is available with each operator command console attached to the firm's Data Switch System 1100 and System 1150 Configuration Management System.

Flashing color displays alert the computer operator to problems and unexpected changes in configurations. The status of on-line processors and their peripheral attachments, computer system locations, cross points in a switching matrix, CPU assignments, peripheral types and other information are color highlighted. Color assignments for CPUs and peripherals are determined by the user, the vendor said.

The package costs $12,000; first shipments are scheduled for the second quarter of 1983. The vendor is located at 444 Westport Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 06851.

THERE'S ALWAYS ROOM FOR ANOTHER VIEWPOINT

VIEWPOINT



For End Users:
The ADDS computer display terminal any business person can afford. In fact, you could own *three* of our terminals with full-size, two position tilt screens, moveable typewriter-like keyboards—all in a smaller, space-saving cabinet—for the price of two ordinary terminals.

VIEWPOINT/3A *PLUS*

For End Users:
Offering the same reliability as the original Viewpoint—and at the same list price—our 3A *PLUS* is also compatible with the Lear Siegler ADM3A and other competitive terminals.

NOW, VIEWPOINT/60

The smart editing terminal offering the lowest price for all these features: small size, moveable keyboard, elaborate visual highlighting, programmable function keys, line drawing graphic mode, and a migration path from ADDS' Regent 60 and 40.

*Regent is a registered trademark of Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.

SOMETHING EXTRA IN EVERYTHING WE DO

ADDS
Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.

See Us At Booth #1704
COMDEX
Nov. 29-Dec. 2, 1982
Las Vegas Convention Center
Las Vegas, Nevada

For more information, call or write: Applied Digital Data Systems Inc., 100 Marcus Blvd. Dept. MCV, Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788 (516) 231-5400

New!

The NCR V-8500 II computer series for even better price/performance.

More systems, larger memories than ever — for faster transaction processing.

The new V-8500-II Series now offers an even wider range of systems. Seven models, including a new, smaller, entry-level system and two new, larger computers, all provide virtual operation, increased memory and expanded performance.

Sharply increased price/performance — This new series now offers more power per dollar invested. More than 40 percent better than NCR's already highly competitive price/performance levels.

Lower entry level — The new V-8535-II is a 32-bit processor with cycle time of 112 nanoseconds and a memory of one megabyte. It employs NCR's powerful Virtual Resource Executive (VRX) operating software.

Expanded memory — For most of the enhanced systems in the new series, potential memory is increased from 50 to 100 percent. Maximum memory now ranges from one megabyte for the V-8535-II to eight megabytes for the dyadic V-8595-II.

New dyadic systems — The NCR V-8500-II Series now includes three dyadic systems. Systems that combine symmetrical, tightly-coupled dual processors in a single cabinet. Both processors share all system resources equally with continuous dynamic load leveling.

Migration Path Engineering — As always, NCR provides easy transition from one system to the next without difficult conversion of software.

For more information, just call toll free (800) 543-8130 (in Ohio, 800-762-6517). Or write to EDP Systems, NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

NCR

98 Years Experience in Business Systems

Tape Line Debuts From 3M With High-Capacity Reels

ST. PAUL, Minn. — 3M Corp. has announced a new line of high-capacity reel magnetic tapes.

Designated Scotch 703 Black Watch, the tape is packaged with 3,600 feet on a 10½-in. reel and 2,000 feet on an 8½-in. reel, the company said. These capacities are greater than standard tape reel offerings by 50% and 66%, respectively. The product will replace the Scotch 701 Black Watch tape which, the vendor said, is being phased out.

The tape has a textured, conductive substrate that is said to minimize physical damage and increase reliability. The textured backside promotes better tape movement, minimizes lateral slippage and reduces clinching and scratching. The conductive coating helps drain off static charges, a spokesman said.

Prices range from about $20 to $24 for the 2,000-ft reels and from $29 to $34 for 3,600-ft reels from 3M at P.O. Box 33600, St. Paul, Minn. 55133.

Printek Cuts Prices on 900 Printers

BENTON HARBOR, Mich. — Printek, Inc. has reduced prices on its 900 series dot matrix printers "in response to competitive pressures," according to the firm.

The 200 char./sec Model 910 now costs $1,595, a 21% price cut, and the 340 char./sec Model 920 costs $2,395, an 8% reduction. In addition, the Correspondence Print Option and the Electronic Vertical Format Unit with a 6K-byte buffer expansion cost $195 each, a 34% price cut for both. The Parallel Interface now costs $149, a 24% price reduction.

The printers feature multimode printing, data processing, correspondence and graphics, with industry-standard interfaces. Printek is at 1517 Townline Road, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022.

Power-Line Protector Series Announced

DEER PARK, N.Y. — MCG Electronics, Inc. has announced a series of power-line protectors that are said to provide protection against even a close lightning strike on a power line.

The Surge-Master line reportedly employs two stages of protection: high-speed silicon suppression that reacts within 5 nsec and "brute force" second-stage transient suppression for major transients.

A spokesman said that each phase of the incoming line is protected by three independent heavy-duty suppression modules, so that if one is knocked out, two others continue.

Panel lights indicate the presence of transients and faults, with internal status lights indicating fault locations, the spokesman said.

The units are available for service panels rated from 100A to 3,000A, for 120-, 240- and 480V ac and for single and three-phase power systems. Prices start at $1,692 from the firm at 160 Brook Ave., Deer Park, N.Y., 11729.

Plan Carefully For DRS: IDC

(Continued from Page 59)

provides computer/communications systems at multiple levels that make possible a wide variety of configurations.

Organizations interviewed for the survey said the variety of technology available makes it essential that an organization understand why it needs DRS, what its role is to be in future planning and what benefits are likely to result before proceeding with further planning.

Organizations should build an information model before deciding what kind of DRS to plan, the report concluded. Factors to be considered include geographic patterns, the shape of the organizational chart, the degree of centralization and functions to be performed. External factors should also be considered, the study said. An organization with a highly centralized internal structure may still handle external communications in a highly decentralized manner.

The DRS report costs $4,500 from IDC at Five Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

IMS-ADF

TRAINING

ADF Basic Workshop
ADF Overview for Managers
ADF Special Features

Call: (516) 536-3264
or
Write: BABB COMPUTER ASSOC
333 N. Village Avenue
Rockville Centre, NY 11570

SMS Announces LSI-11-Based Tabletop Micro

The MDX-11 Tabletop Microcomputer

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Scientific Micro Systems, Inc. (SMS) has announced a Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11-based tabletop microcomputer.

The MDX-11 is said to be a complete DEC LSI-11 16-bit microcomputer containing a DEC-compatible Q-bus backplane, which can be configured with the LSI-11/2 or LSI-11/23 CPU. The quad-size backplane can accommodate up to eight dual-height Q-bus cards, the vendor claimed. The system can be configured with 22-bit memory for a total of 1M byte.

The system includes a 5¼-in. Winchester disk drive offering configurations of 10.6M bytes or 15.9M bytes of formatted storage. The MDX-11 reportedly also contains a double-sided, double-density slim line floppy disk. The controller is said to allow automated recognition of DEC floppy formats RX01, RX02 and RX03 and IBM 3740 and 2/2D.

The system can be suppled with RT-11 or RSX-11M distribution, a spokesman said. The MDX-11 includes self-test capabilities allowing isolation of problems down to the module level. Stand-alone installation and test software allow dynamic testing.

The price for the 10.6M-byte version without DEC CPU and memory is $6,900, the spokesman said from 777 E. Middlefield Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Fujitsu Micro 168 Targets U.S. Micro Marketplace

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Tokyo-based Fujitsu, Ltd. has jumped into the U.S. personal computer marketplace with the Micro 168, which incorporates both an 8-bit and a 16-bit microprocessor.

The unit was designed to operate under both 8-bit and 16-bit versions of Digital Research, Inc.'a CP/M operating system. Fujitsu said the processor can handle most small business accounting functions, taking advantage of about 3,000 existing CP/M programs.

The unit can also perform word processing, order entry, invoicing, inventory control and electronic spreadsheet functions, the vendor said.

The Micro 168 uses an 8-bit Zilog Corp. Z80 microprocessor and an Intel Corp. 8088 16-bit microprocessor. The Micro 168 comes with two 5¼-in. floppy disk drives, each offering 320K bytes of formatted storage. For applications requiring more disk storage, an optional 10M-byte hard disk drive is also available, the vendor said.

The unit comes with 128K bytes of main memory that is expandable to 1M byte. In addition, the processor is equipped with both parallel and serial I/O ports and a high-resolution color graphics capability, the vendor said.

The Micro 168 costs about $4,000 including the CP/M-86 operating system, word processing package and electronic spreadsheet package. Deliveries are scheduled to begin in February, the vendor said.

The Micro 168 will be distributed through Fujitsu's Professional Microsystems Division. The unit will also be sold through unspecified independent retail sales outlets. Fujitsu is located at 2985 Kifer Road, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Onyx Unveils Stand-Alone, 16-Bit Micros for Unix III

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Onyx Systems, Inc. has introduced an integrated computer/workstation and two 16-bit microcomputer systems that run on Bell Laboratories' Unix System III.

The Sundance 16 computer/workstation is available in two models, both Digital Equipment Corp. VT100-type, one with 132 columns and one with 80 columns. Winchester disk storage reportedly ranges from 7M to 21M bytes, memory from 256K to 512K bytes, and both have 12M-byte backup tape. Supporting up to five users, the system starts at $12,990.

The 16-bit C5002A features the same storage capabilities and supports up to five users with its five serial ports and one parallel port. Prices start at $10,990.

The C8002A features an 8-in. Winchester disk with 20M-, 40M- or 60M-byte storage, 256K- or 512K-byte random-access memory and a 12M-byte tape backup. The system supports up to five users and has an internal upgrade option that supports 11 users and devices. Prices start at $13,990.

Onyx Systems is located at 25 E. Trimble Road, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

Microfazer Boosts Printer Efficiency

NORCROSS, Ga. — A 512K-byte microcomputer printer memory board said to increase simultaneously microcomputer output speed and printer efficiency has been unveiled by Quadram Corp.

Microfazer reportedly allows both printing and computing to occur simultaneously. The unit is an in-line memory said to turn a "dumb" printer into a "smart" printer with a 8K- to 512K-byte random-access memory.

The Microfazer line can be used with most microcomputers, both serial and parallel, according to the vendor spokesman. For the parallel-to-parallel models, prices are: $169 (8K bytes), $189 (16K bytes), $225 (32K bytes), $299 (64K bytes), $445 (128K bytes), $895 (256K bytes) and $1,395 (512K bytes).

Serial-to-parallel and parallel-to-serial models cost: $199 (8K bytes), $220 (16K bytes), $260 (32K bytes) and $330 (64K bytes). Serial-to-serial models are priced at: $229 (8K bytes), $249 (16K bytes), $279 (32K bytes) and $330 (64K bytes). Quadram is located at 4357 Park Drive, Norcross, Ga. 30093.

Enhanced CP/M-Based Fox Bows

OAKLAND, Calif. — Digital Microsystems, Inc. (DMS) has introduced an enhanced version of its Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-based Fox portable computer, reportedly featuring 15M bytes of built-in formatted Winchester disk storage.

The stand-alone DMS-15 reportedly also can serve as the master station in the company's Hinet local-area network. The unit includes a Zilog, Inc. Z80A-based processor with 64K bytes of random-access memory; a 9-in. CRT; one 5¼-in. double-sided, double-density, 614K-byte floppy; the network interface; and four RS-232C serial ports.

The DMS-15 reportedly makes it possible for users with large data bases to take advantage of both single-user microcomputer technology and CP/M-based software, a spokesman for the vendor said. Typical applications include inventory tracking, large legal and library data bases and comprehensive mailing lists, the spokesman said.

The unit has 30 programmable function keys that allow users to reduce repetitive word processing sequences or log-in and password procedures to single keystrokes, he added.

Available after Dec. 15, the DMS-15, including CP/M 2, costs $7,495. The software needed to run the system as a Hinet master station costs an additional $500. Quantity discounts are available.

DMS is located at 1755 Embarcadero, Oakland, Calif. 94606.

Retail Price Cut 17% on ACE 1000

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. — Franklin Computer Corp. has reduced the retail price of its ACE 1000 personal computer to $1,330 from $1,595.

The ACE 1000 reportedly is fully compatible with the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II computer. The compact computer includes both upper and lower case characters, a 72-key typewriter-style keyboard, a 12-key numeric pad and 64K bytes of random-access memory. It can accommodate Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-based programs, as well as Visicorp's Visicalc forecasting software, a spokesman said.

The ACE 1000 is available from Franklin at 7030 Colonial Highway, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109.

Single-Board Processor Fits DEC's PDP-8 Mini

HOUSTON — Computer Extension Systems, Inc. has announced CPU8, a single-board processor said to be compatible with Digital Equipment Corp.'a PDP-8 minicomputer.

PDP-8/A users can upgrade to the equivalent of a PDP-8/E model by installing the CPU8. The unit reportedly increases computer speed by 25%.

The unit costs $995, the vendor said from 17511 El Camino Real, Houston, Texas 77058.

Includes Adaptable Hardware, Software

Advertising Turnkey Introduced

MEMPHIS, Tenn. — General Data Consultants, Inc. has introduced an automated advertising agency management support turnkey system said to include adaptable hardware and software for any agency application.

The Agency Advertising Management System is based on Data General Corp.'s Commercial Systems line of hardware and handles traffic, billing, sales and accounting functions, according to the vendor. The system can reportedly perform jobs-in-progress tracking, detailed media time and space billing to cost accounting by client and sales analysis by account executives.

The system is base priced at $22,690, including software and hardware. Additional information can be obtained from General Data Consultants at 606 S. Mendenhall at Poplar, Memphis, Tenn. 38117.

Percom Disk Subsystem Debuts for Atari Processors

DALLAS — Percom Data Corp. has announced a disk subsystem for Atari, Inc. processors.

Called the Percom Data AT-88, the unit is compatible with the Atari 400 and 800 microcomputers. The unit includes a single-density disk drive offering 88K bytes of formatted storage. The unit has its own integrated power supply and can use Atari's operating system without modification, the vendor said.

The AT-88 costs $488. The firm also announced it has lowered the price for its double-density disk drives for the Atari processor from $799 to $699 each. The firm is located at 11220 Pagemill Road, Dallas, Texas 75243.

Two Band Printers Bow For System/34, System/38

TUSTIN, Calif. — Ampak Business Systems, Inc. has announced two band printers for IBM System/34 and System/38 computers.

The ABS 300 BP is described as a 300 line/min band printer with a 64-char. band. The ABS 600 BP is a 650 line/min printer, also with a 64-char. band.

Both printers are said to offer built-in diagnostic display, long-life ribbon cartridges and operator interchangeable steel bands.

The ABS 300 costs $7,495, and the ABS 600 costs $9,250 from Ampak Business Systems at 2640 Walnut, Tustin, Calif. 92680.

DTC 380Z Printer Terminal Features 48K-Byte Buffer

CAMPBELL, Calif. — A daisywheel printer terminal said to be software-compatible with the Diablo Systems, Inc. 1640/1650/630 has been announced by Data Terminals and Communications, Inc. (DTC).

The DTC 380Z reportedly features 48K-byte buffer memory and up to 32 char./sec letter-quality bidirectional printing. Other features include serial and parallel interfaces, 50- to 19.2K bit/sec data transmission and self-diagnostics, according to the firm.

The unit costs $1,199 from DTC at 590 Division St., Campbell, Calif. 95008.

Monitor Debuts for Micros

NEWTONVILLE, Mass. — A touch-sensitive CRT monitor for use with personal computers, including those from IBM and Apple Computer, Inc., has been announced by Interaction Systems, Inc.

The Model TM-120's 12-in. green phosphor screen provides 32 touch-sensitive regions and can display 25 lines of data. An RS-232 serial line connects the monitor to the computer.

The monitor costs $1,295 from 24 Munroe St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160.

IEEE Board Introduced For S-100s

LAWNDALE, Calif. — Computime has announced an IEEE-696 S-100 bus board for 8-bit S-100 systems. Called the CT256-1, the board is said to support 64K bytes to 256K bytes of memory using 64K-bit dynamic random-access memory (RAM) chips, and 256K bytes to 1M byte using 256K-bit dynamic RAM chips.

Other features reportedly include 24-bit addressing, phantom mode and parity error trap options.

A board containing 256K bytes of RAM costs $750, according to a spokesman. Computime is located at 8614 Hamilton, Huntington Beach, Calif. 92646.

Data Processing Units Out For Telephone Management

BENTON HARBOR, Mich. — Digital Interface Systems, Inc. has announced three telephone management data processing units.

Called the OS 1000, OS 2000 and OS 3000, the basic units utilize 16-bit Texas Instruments, Inc. microcomputers with up to 256K bytes of memory and up to 29.2M bytes of storage, a spokesman said. Standard configurations include RS-232 ports for intelligent private branch exchanges and a user interface through keyboard send/receive or CRT terminals and printers.

The OS 1000 uses a floppy disk and can store 20,000 calls. The OS 2000 and OS 3000 use Winchester disks to store up to 200,000 and 400,000 calls, respectively. Storage on all systems is expandable.

Single unit prices range from $7,200 for the OS 1000, not including peripherals, to $24,000 for the OS 3000, including peripherals. Volume discounts are available from 2390 Pipestone Road, P.O. Box 1408, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022.

UNIVAC USERS

FOR YOUR SERIES 90 or SYSTEM 80

C-FAST

Financial Analysis Spreadsheet Tabulator

Build models to: forecast income, cash flow and balance sheet; evaluate capital expenditures using rate of return, pay back and net present value: analyze and project budgets — almost any kind of financial reports.

C-SLF

System Library Facility

Ever wonder where a particular data set is referenced, or where a COBOL structure is used? C-SLF can help answer these and many more questions!

QUALITY SOFTWARE PRODUCTS FOR YOUR UNIVAC SERIES 90 AND SYSTEM 80 BROUGHT TO YOU BY

CIRCLE SOFTWARE CORPORATION

Computer Software Systems & Consulting

Write or Call Us Today!

(312) 960-2902

1100 W. 31st St. - Suite 240

Downers Grove, Illinois 60515

CICS PRINT FACILITY

CPF

Do your CICS based printers or your batch report distribution keep you tied up in knots? Or, have you thought that RJE would keep all of your dollars tied up?

CPF can loosen the noose! CPF is a report spooling program that allows complete control of online printers in CICS with reports created online or from JES 2 or JES 3

Our users have converted from other spooling packages to CPF because of the ease of operation, installation, and modification. [We are able to add printers or terminals in minutes.]

CPF FEATURES:

1 Complete printer control
2 Index with report status
3 User friendly queryboard
4 Message sending
5 3270 Screen Copy
6 Menu driven
7 Help Screens available
8 Multiple destination printing
9 Complete report review on terminal
10 Multiple copy printing
11 Built in report security

And more!

For a free 30-day trial or more information write or call

Software Technology, Inc.

P.O. Box #110, Poulsbo, WA 98370

(206) 598-4400

CW Photos by J. Bartimo

Diane Nesline, a receptionist at Software Arts, Inc., checks her electronic mail.

Robert Frankston, president of Software Arts, Inc., displays wiring that allows 88 terminals to tap into the company's local-area network.

Home-Grown Electronic Mail Provides Intercorporate System

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

WELLESLEY, Mass. — With electronic mail going to everyone within the company and many outside the company, "I don't know what it's like to write a message on paper anymore," said Robert Frankston, president of Software Arts, Inc. here.

There are two reasons why Software Arts (the creators of the spreadsheet software for microcomputers, Visicalc) dove head first into office automation with a Xerox Corp. Ethernet local-area network from Ungermann-Bass, Inc. One is to give the company's employees more time to be creative; the other is to stay on top of the automated office in order to know what software products will be needed, according to the company's vice-president of operations, Tracy Licklider.

"The biggest problem in the industry is connectivity," Frankston said in a recent interview here. "Right now, you can't connect micros to anything easily."

But with home-grown electronic mail software, the employees can communicate with all other employees in the building, the U.S. Postal Service's Electronic Computer-Originated Mail, third-party electronic mail providers such as Compuserve, Inc. and outside businesses such as the company's law and public relations firms. "We have a true intercorporate mail system," Licklider said.

The completeness of the mail system starts with top management and reaches to the errand boy who keeps the office refrigerator stocked with soda and juice. Some staffers have terminals at home that communicate with the network through dial-up lines and modems. "If I write a memo on Friday afternoon, I don't have to wait until Monday before it's acted upon," Frankston said, "Chances are that person will have checked his mail over the weekend at home."

The wealth of information available on the mail system includes personal schedules and company reports. "I can look at the building maintenance report whenever I want by hitting a key," Frankston said. "Before, you'd have to keep reminding people to include you on the distribution list."

With memos, schedules and reports online, is there a possibility that users, especially managers, will become overloaded with information? Frankston said no, citing that "people don't feel obligated to write 30-page memos. Memos are a less formalized process now."

Despite this statement, Frankston turned to his terminal and quickly typed responses throughout this interview as the bell indicating a new message had been received rang at approximately five-minute intervals.

Frankston said that his company chose the Ethernet local-area network because it was the most available method at the time to tie dissimilar equipment together. "We needed something that could tie anything to anything," he said. "The nice thing about Ethernet is that you can just throw on a gateway."

The major disadvantage of using extensive electronic mail on Ethernet is lack of security. "If a programmer gets mad at us," said Software Arts employee and MIT professor, David Reed, "we have no control over him sending out [our data]."

Frankston said he takes the optimistic view of office automation, pointing out that there are two ways to use the new technology.

"One is to make people more creative by giving them more time," he said, "the other way is to chain people to their desks. You could use it to monitor people's productivity and fire them if they take a five-minute break. But, my feeling is that anyone who does that will go out of business."

Software Arts uses three Prime Computer, Inc. 850 minicomputers for its office automation duties with 8M bytes of storage each and 1.6G bytes of disk storage. Some 88 terminals can connect to the system and some 100 microcomputers are used for testing and programming new versions of the company's newest micro software package, TKsolver, he said.

The software allows for the integration of word and data processing, Frankston said, with no commands necessary to switch from one mode to the other. "You cannot survive with two different channels," Licklider said, "it's just an historical mistake that they developed separately."

Software Arts has no plans to market the electronic mail package at present, but a screen editor developed in-house was sold to Prime, Frankston said.

Top screened players for rent. Immediately.

[illegible] electronic test equipment [illegible] Leasametric alternatives include rental with option to buy, lease, and purchase. Flexible financing is available. The Televideo Model 925 offers ergonomic design, detachable keyboard and editing capabilities. The 950 adds programmable keyfunctions. Choose the basic Model 910 for maximum economy. All models feature Televideo's eye-easy green phosphor screens. The number to call is 800-447-4700. In Illinois, call 800-322-4400. In Canada, call 1-800-268-6923.

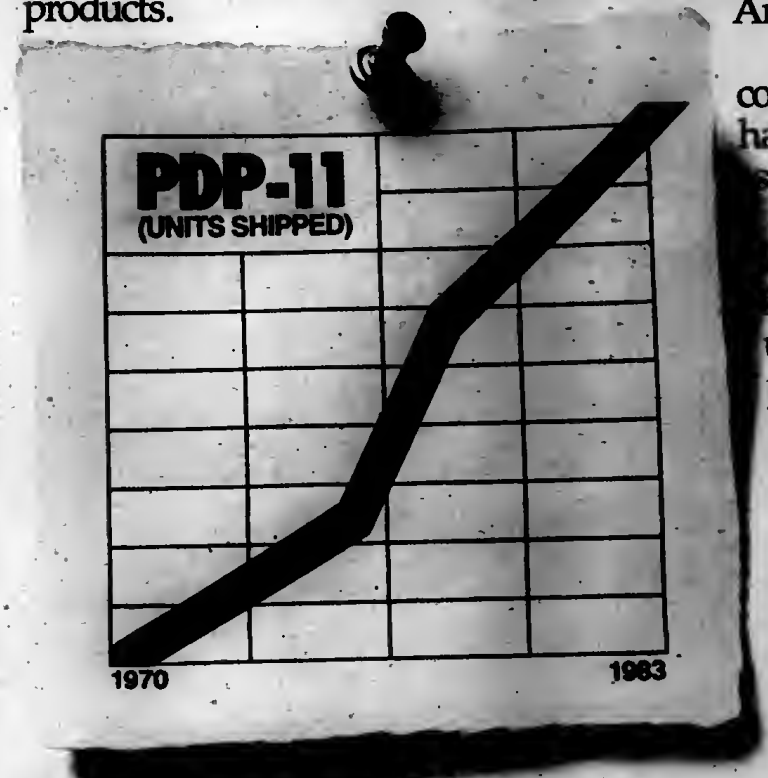
Rent the best names in the business from the best name in the business.
Leasametric

In an industry where ideas come and go, there is one notable exception.

The computer industry is littered with products whose time came. And went.

That's why, when we designed the PDP-11 architecture in the early 1970s, we wanted to create a computer family that would last. And not only last, but constantly improve and offer more to the people who invest in it.

Well, 13 years later, we're happy to say that our plan looks better than ever. This year Digital has introduced several important new PDP-11 products.



Among them:

A series of personal computers that are being hailed as the new industry standard.

A small, powerful Winchester-based system for under $10,000* that opens up a whole new range of possibilities for both technical and commercial applications.

And a new microprocessor that's the equivalent of the PDP-11/70, Digital's most powerful 16-bit minicomputer. Naturally, this product has immediate value to OEMs. But it [illegible] importance for every other computer user.

Because now that we've gotten all that power down to one microprocessor, we're busy thinking of all the new PDP-11 computers we'll be able to design.

Which should give you something to look forward to for the next 13 years.

To learn more call 800-225-9222 and ask for information package CW-117. In MA, HI, AK and Canada, call (617) 568-5707. Or attach your business card to this ad and mail it to us.

Digital Equipment Corporation, Attn. Dept. 117/CW-11-22-82, HL02-1/E10, 77 Reed Road, Hudson, MA 01749.

digital

*U.S. price only

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1982

Financial Planning Tool Out for Wang OIS Line

SPOTSWOOD, N.J. — Desk Top Financial Solutions, Inc. has introduced a financial planning package for the Wang Laboratories, Inc. OIS family of word processing computers. It was designed to offer business activity forecasting to controllers, accountants, consultants and sales managers.

The Desk Top Financial Planning System (DT/FPS) also offers the ability to track and report results and create detailed financial plans using large data bases. A financial planning language is integrated into a file-oriented data base management system, which can hold up to 450M bytes of data, a vendor spokesman said.

DT/FPS costs $7,500 from Desk Top at 407 Main St., Spotswood, N.J. 08884.

Plus Ethernet Components

DEC Offers Shielded EIA Cables

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has unveiled a series of fully shielded EIA cable assemblies and announced the first availability of physical-channel Ethernet components.

The shielded cables, designated BC22D, BC22E and BC22F, are RS-232-type cables with six, 16 and 25 conductors, respectively. They are available in standard lengths, ranging from 10 to 250 feet. They accept a non-intrusive tap from the H4000 transceiver. Prices start at $45.

The physical-channel Ethernet components are the H4000 Ethernet transceiver, Ethernet cable and interconnect accessories. The transceiver provides a functional interface between an Ethernet station and coaxial cable.

The H4000 costs $300, DEC said from Maynard, Mass.

WP Package Targets IBM Series/1

BARRINGTON, Ill. — Management Kinetics International, Inc. (MKI) has introduced a word processing package for the IBM Series/1 with the EDX operating system.

Word/Manager is said to utilize the IBM text editors that allow any number of local or remote users to create, store, retrieve and modify documents. Extensive variable insertion facilities are provided, which include a user exit. The user exit enables the merging of information from existing data files into the documents, producing personalized mass mailings, label production and report generation.

The package is available for $2,150 from MKI, 126 S. Northwest Highway, Barrington, Ill. 60010.

Scribe Fits Workstation

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — Unilogic, Ltd. has introduced a text processing and document production system for the Apollo Computer, Inc. personal workstation.

Scribe is said to specialize in the production of reports, manuals, proposals, specifications and book-length manuscripts. Features include merging text with graphics, producing color slides and automatically creating indexes, bibliographies and tables of contents. It is able to drive more than 50 printing devices from line printers to robot typewriters and laser printers.

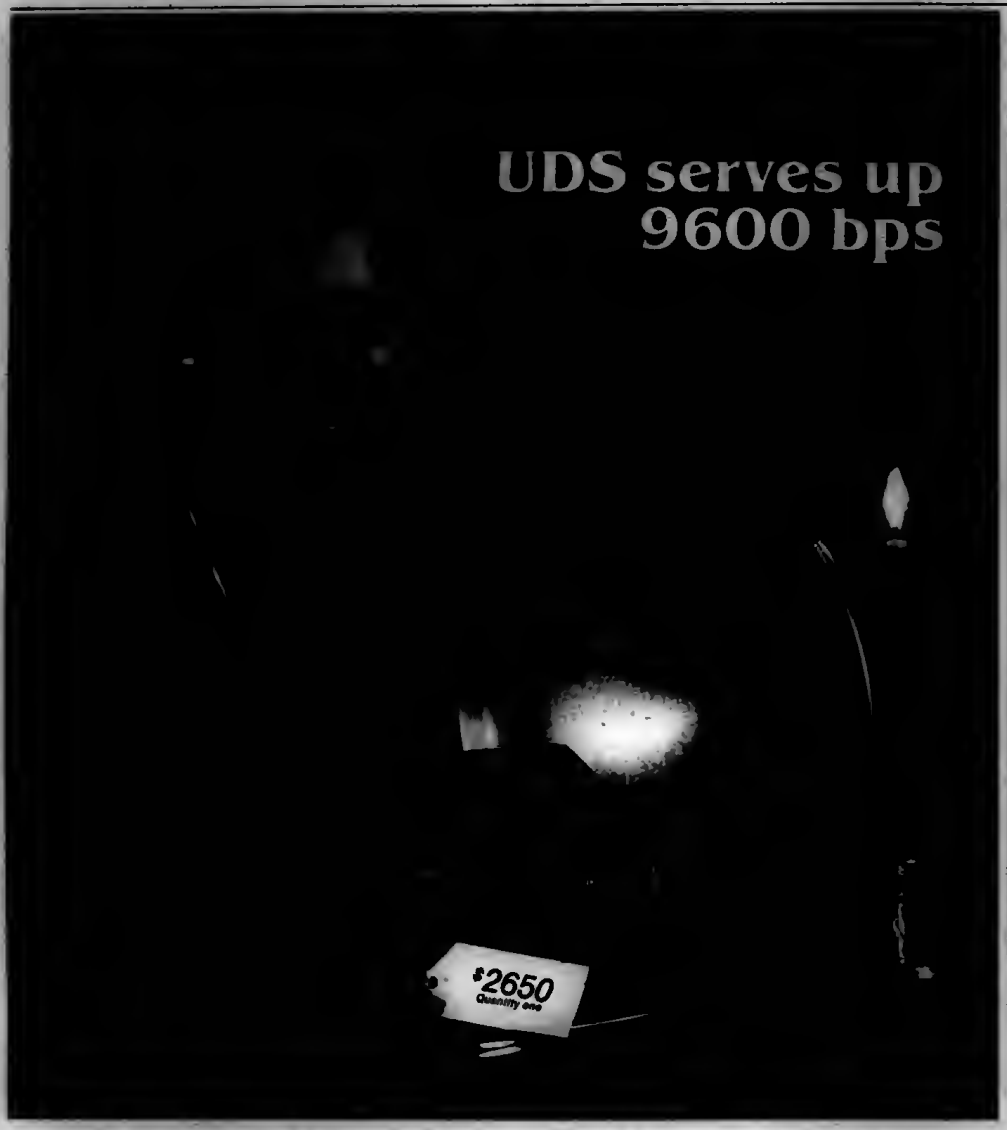
Scribe is available for $5,000 for the first node and $1,000/additional node from Unilogic, 160 N. Craig St., Pittsburg, Pa. 15213.

Printer Runs At 45 Char./Sec

NEW YORK — Primages, Inc. has introduced a letter-quality daisywheel printer that runs at 45 char./sec.

The Image I can print special accents and characters of any Roman alphabet language, the vendor said. Among the interfaces available is the RS-232.

The printer costs $1,650; a sheet feeder costs $275. Primages is at 620 Johnson Ave., Bohemia, N.Y. 11716.



Universal Data Systems' new 9600 bps modem brings economy and operating ease to high speed data communications systems.

☐ Front panel switch selects operating/test modes. Rear panel switch initiates fall-back frequency operation.

☐ Analog and remotely activated digital loopback capability conforms to CCITT V.54. A 511 pseudo-random test pattern, compatible with CCITT V.52, is provided.

☐ Digital adaptive equalizer is strappable to T or T/2 configuration.

☐ V.29 compatible and 100 ms mode are strap selectable.

☐ Pre-equalizer available for operation over unconditioned lines.

Contact Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805-1953. Telephone 205/837-8100; TWX 810-726-2100.

Universal Data Systems

MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

DISTRICT OFFICES:
Old Bridge, NJ, 201/251-8080 • Blue Bell, PA, 215/643-2336 • Atlanta, 404/998-2715 • Chicago, 312/441-7450 • Columbus, OH, 614/895-3025 • Boston, 617/875-5868
Richardson, TX, 214/680-0002 • Englewood, CO, 303/694-6043 • Houston, 713/988-5506 • Tustin, CA 714/669-8001 • Sunnyvale, 408/738-0433

Booth 1642 COMDEX

Created by Daynor/Hall Inc Winter Park FL

Distributed DP Leads Analysts To Look Closer At Local Nets

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

The growth of distributed processing among large corporations and financial institutions is leading some industry analysts to take a closer look at the local network market.

While linking micro devices in a local-area network environment is nothing new, the potential for linking mainframes of different manufacturers together has remained relatively untapped, analysts contend.

Now, industry observers say, the communications market is poised for rapid expansion, with IBM in the vanguard. Within the next six months IBM is expected to announce an Establishment Communications Link, which will essentially constitute the company's local-area network and communications architecture. The aim of the architecture is to facilitate communications within already established offices, office buildings and business practices.

According to George Colony, senior analyst at the Yankee Group, the first of a series of developments will be the announcement of a third-party attachment to the communications link, which will minimally give third parties the capability of passing packets on the local network.

Yankee Group analysts say the IBM network will go beyond the current concepts of local networks as offered by Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet and Wang Laboratories

(Continued on Page 70)

Revenue Slide Predicted

Amdahl's Fate Rests on 5860 Shipments

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — As go shipments of its 5860 processors, so goes the financial fate of Amdahl Corp.

And those shipments will not occur in volume before year's end, meaning that revenues and earnings for the plug-compatible manufacturer will slide again in the fourth quarter relative to the same period last year, as they have the previous two quarters.

Moreover, company officials speaking before industry analysts here recently said they see no major improvement in the economy, and therefore in business, until the second half of 1983.

By that time, however, management said they'll be looking for "record net income," and will be beefing up the sales force to achieve that end.

John C. Lewis, Amdahl's president, attributed the company's relatively bleak revenue and profit picture throughout 1982 to "the continuation of exchange rate deterioration, high unit costs in the early phase of new product production, lower prices and higher leasing activity on our mature products."

Further, delays caused by problems in meeting published performance benchmarks confine shipments of the new 5860 processor to no more than 20 units this year. Meanwhile, the market presence of used IBM 3033 processors placed downward pressure on prices of Amdahl's 470 line of processors, Lewis said.

"But volume shipments of the 5860 will occur in the balance of this year, while we expect that the demand for the processor, product cost reductions and the introduction of new communications and storage products will be sufficient to realize substantial improvements in revenue and earnings in 1983," Lewis offered the analysts.

Production Mode Shift

Eugene R. White, Amdahl's chief executive officer and board chairman, said the company will discontinue manufacture of the 470 line in mid-1983, as the production mode shifts to the 5860. By this time, Amdahl hopes to begin delivery of its 470 extended architecture, designed to support the functions of IBM's MVS/SP Version 2 Release 1 and data management facilities, collectively known as MVS/XA.

Shipments of the company's XA product will avert a return en masse to Amdahl of used 470s, White speculated, suggesting that there may be some user hesitancy about the company's XA package as no such packages have been installed to date.

Commenting on the 5860's ability to compete effectively with IBM's 3084 processors, Lewis characterized IBM's recent introduction as "a harried

(Continued on Page 70)

Industry's Favorite Pastime

CDLA Ponders IBM Policies

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, W. Va. — Wondering what IBM is up to has become a favorite pastime of the DP industry. That is especially true for IBM's major customers, the third-party leasing firms making up the Computer Dealers and Lessors Association (CDLA).

As is usual when the association membership gathers, the CDLA's annual meeting here earlier this month paid considerable attention to IBM. In particular, the CDLA member firm executives tried to analyze the ramifications of IBM's recent price changes and its offering of new long-term leasing plans.

George Heilborn, president of IPS Computer Marketing Corp. in Paramus, N.J., saw the IBM moves as "experimentation" by the industry giant, which, Heilborn explained, is seeking new ways of marketing its products to meet changing and evolving DP market conditions.

But the new IBM leasing arrangements, even though offering rates competitive to those of third-party lessors, will not drive leasing firms out of business because they generally have more flexibility than IBM in packaging lease deals, he said.

(Continued on Page 86)

Two "IBM 3270" printers IBM can't sell you.

ISI 387 Dot Matrix Printer
Plugs into your IBM 3270 system. Faster, lighter, quieter and costs less than an IBM 3287. Available in only 60 days!

ISI 736 Solid Type Printer
Plugs into your IBM 3270 system. Where IBM doesn't offer a letter quality printer at all, ISI has a proven model!

Interface Systems, Inc.
462 Jackson Plaza
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48103. (313) 769-5900

FLOW_Calc™
the VAX spreadsheet calculator
$3500
to try it yourself, call
800-235-6788 (In California, call 805 964-7724 collect)
The Software Workshop™
GENERAL RESEARCH CORPORATION • A Flow General Company
5383 Hollister Avenue • Santa Barbara, California 93111

Distributed DP Spurs Net Analysis

(Continued from Page 69)

Inc.'s Wangnet. They further predict IBM will use its Systems Network Architecture (SNA) to establish a local network that goes beyond the physical and data link control level to encompass higher level protocols. This, they claimed, would enable users to have tighter network control over functions such as maintenance and financial monitoring.

"The market is going to change dramatically in the next few years, and there will be readily available high-speed CPU-to-CPU communications systems. SNA itself is going to evolve and change in conjunction with the Establishment Communications Link because of the peer-to-peer requirement of a local network as opposed to the master/slave requirement of traditional SNA," Colony said.

Analysts agreed that IBM cannot introduce a local network protocol without also introducing interface devices that will allow communications with other devices in the local net. As one analyst said, "An IBM gateway box linking IBM mainframes to the local network environment will need to be introduced at the same time."

Plug-compatible vendors, Colony said, will enter the communications business by the mid-'80s, for example, offering communications protocols between intelligent 3270s, 3274s and SNA networks. "The work currently being done by plug-compatible manufacturers (PCM) to give their systems an SNA capability will have to be redesigned. Any third party wishing to attach a system to the network will have to possess some intelligence to run bridges to higher level protocols."

Non-PCM mainframers will also have to respond to IBM's moves, analysts said. Kenneth Bosomworth, president of international Resource Development, Inc. of Norwalk, Conn., explained that "the motivation of companies such as Honeywell, Inc., Control Data Corp. and Burroughs Corp. is more focused on preventing users from leaving their product families. Their future is tied to their ability to keep their customers locked in and anything the customer does to unlock himself is a threat to their survival."

The time may soon arrive, he argued, when it becomes much more commonplace to transfer large data files from one location to another. "Optical disk-based, large data bases, not connected to any particular mainframe may be only two to four years away."

Go for your first choice. We'll back you all the way.

Don't let a tight budget or a tight deadline push you into a corner. Leasametric can put the terminals and peripherals you need in your hands overnight – at a price you can afford.

We inventory all the top names in data terminals, printers, plotters, multiplexers and modems, among them DEC, Hewlett-Packard, Texas Instruments, NEC, Vadic, Paradyne, Falco, Televideo and more. The depth of our rental inventory allows us to meet your needs from single work stations to everything you need to support your local network system. You can put any item in our inventory to work for you in any one of three budget-stretching ways:

We'll rent it to you: Short-term, long-term... You pay for usage, not storage or down time. No capital equipment is called for (rental charges can often be signed for without special authorization). It's fast access to the specialized equipment you may unnecessarily be "doing without."

We'll rent it to you with an option to buy: Everything you like about rental but, if you choose to exercise your option, the agreed-on percentage of your rental fee is credited towards your purchase. The terms are simple and straightforward.

We'll sell it to you: Our subsidiary, Metric Resources Sales Company, offers dramatic savings on thousands of items of new and nearly-new equipment. All equipment comes fully warranted with all accessories and manuals. A choice of several financing plans make these exceptional bargains even more attractive.

Whether you choose to rent, lease, or buy, all our DP equipment is supported by a local Leasametric team of factory-trained experts. And, no other rental company can match our service in helping you select the proper terminals or peripherals for your needs and budget.

The next step? Go for your telephone and call us today. While you're on the phone be sure to ask us for our 224-page, full-line catalog listing our complete range of rental electronic instrument, DP and telecommunications equipment. We will also be glad to send you the latest copy of our Metric Mart Equipment Sales Bulletin. The numbers to call are: **800-447-4700. In Illinois call 800-322-4400. In Canada call 1-800-268-6923. In Europe, write Leasametric GmbH, Munich, West Germany.**

Rent the best names in the business from the best name in the business.

Leasametric

Firm's Fate Tied to 5860

(Continued from Page 69)

way to carry coal to Newcastle," claiming the four-way multiprocessor "makes for a tough environment to work within."

Turning to the storage market Amdahl entered in September with its line of Fujitsu Ltd.-manufactured 6000 series storage systems, Lewis announced that Amdahl will begin marketing the 6000 series outside the company's existing base. The intent, he said, is both to raise revenues while attracting more users into the Amdahl fold.

Otherwise, company officials said Amdahl will announce a new operating system for time-sharing networks "sometime in next year."

Planning and implementing a data network takes time and skills. You can order equipment and communication lines from several vendors, install the network and test it. *Then* you can manage performance and availability, manage change and equipment inventory, provide security and control access.

or

You can ask IBM to be your data network.

Now you can use the IBM Information Network to interconnect your computer centers and remote terminals.

When users at multiple sites share on-line information, a company can do a better job in all its operating functions, be more responsive to its customers and improve profits.

But normally there's a price of admission. Networking solutions require new technology, new operating environments and new vendor relationships, plus investments of time and capital.

Instead, let IBM be your data network.

IBM provides "end-to-end" network management services...testing, error control and coordination of network maintenance. You'll have a network with IBM service and support but without major commitments of people and dollars.

As your network grows, IBM manages that process, including the inventory of lines and equipment, to assure reliable service. IBM can be your single vendor, responsible for coordinating all aspects of the service including common carrier relationships.

In addition to networking, the IBM Information Network offers customers from coast to coast a variety of remote computing services through its large data processing complex in Tampa, Florida. A host of IBM productivity tools can be accessed to extend personal computing capabilities or to speed software development for your own computer systems. Use these valuable resources when and as you need them.

For more information or to ask IBM to be your data network, call 1 800 631-5582, Ext. 90. Or return the coupon.

IBM

IBM Information Network
P.O. Box 30404
Tampa, Florida 33630

Dept. 90

Tell me more about Network Services through the IBM Information Network.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

U.S. Needs to Respond to Japanese Push

Reports Urge Joint U.S. Supercomputer Project

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

U.S. industry, government and academia should together launch a project to advance supercomputer development in response to a similar project recently initiated in Japan.

This is the primary thrust of two reports, one prepared by computer scientists from the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory in Livermore, Calif., and the other from the Los Alamos (N.M.) National Laboratory.

The Livermore report noted that the Japanese already have an ongoing government-sponsored, industry-organized supercomputer project. Japan's intent, the report states, is to build the world's largest supercomputers and become a viable force in a market historically dominated by U.S. mainframers.

According to the Los Alamos scientists, the large-scale computing systems currently offered by Japanese manufacturers are approaching the best available in any market. For example, it cited the Hitachi, Ltd. M280H IAP as competitive with Control Data Corp.'a Cyber 205, while Fujitsu, Ltd. manufactures an array processor — the Facom-APU — believed to equal the Cray Research, inc. Cray-1 in some performance areas.

Successors to these Japanese systems are already on the drawing board, the Los Alamos report said. "We believe that the National Super-Speed Computer Project will produce a supercomputer, and the chances are good that it will achieve a significant performance increase over existing computers."

The Livermore report argues that the U.S. Department of Energy, (DOE) one of the biggest users of supercomputers in the U.S., should address the question, "What if the best supercomputer available is not domestically made?" Supercomputer architectures, it explained, require considerable research in software-related areas, such as parallel algorithms and high-level languages. The DOE, the report recommended, should increase its funding of work in this area and also explore joint research with the Japanese.

"The Japanese government supports the placement of state-of-the-art supercomputers in their universities. Compared to many European and Japanese universities, our U.S. colleges are 'computer poor.' A program for the sponsorship of university supercomputers is needed in this country," the Livermore report adds.

According to Los Alamos scientists, the Japanese supercomputer project will run through 1989, the purpose of which is to produce a supercomputer 1,000 times as powerful as any now available. Its specifications include:

- Execution rate of about 10 billion floating-point operations per second.
- 1G bytes of main memory.
- A 1.5G-byte memory bandwidth.
- Distributed parallel-processing architecture.

"Execution of the project requires fundamental advances in device technology, architecture and algorithms," the Los Alamos report said. It adds: " The Japanese forsee a need for large-scale computing capability in such areas as nuclear fusion, image analysis for the Earth Resources Satellite, meteorological forecast, electrical power system analysis, structural analysis of satellites and very large-scale integration design and simulation technology."

All six major Japanese computer vendors — Fujitsu; Hitachi; Nippon Electric Co.; Mitsubishi Electric Corp.; Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd; and Toshiba Corp. — are participating in these efforts. in addition to the national projects, the report said there are proprietary supercomputer or supercomputer-related projects at some of these companies that will advance the Japanese supercomputer technology base.

Itel Files Plan To Reorganize

SAN FRANCISCO — A one-time darling of the computer leasing business has filed an amended plan of reorganization and a proposed disclosure statement describing how the amended plan would affect the company, its creditors and security holders.

Attorneys for Itel Corp., whose star abruptly dimmed when IBM introduced its 4300 line of CPUs, will appear in U.S. Bankruptcy Court here next month for a hearing on the proposed disclosure statement. Until 1980, Itel was a leading lessor of IBM 370s, but wrote many of its leases with optional cancellation clauses.

Meanwhile, the company, which is now operating as a debtor-in-possession under Chapter 11 bankruptcy statutes, announced a 9% revenue decline for the third quarter of 1982. Revenues fell to $44 million as compared to $49 million in the third quarter of 1981, while net income rose 100%, reflecting sizable gains from interest income. The company began accumulating cash in 1980 when it stopped making principal and interest payments on its unsecured debt.

Itel returned to the DP market in September with the creation of Itel Software Systems, through which the company will market software throughout Europe.

Nickels & Dimes

Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. later this month will make a public offering of 550,000 shares of common stock, the company has announced. Terms of the offering have not yet been determined and any offering will be made only via a prospectus, the company said.

$ $ $

Ultimate Corp. of Clark, N.J., has filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission relating to a public offering of 1.2 million shares of common stock. E.F. Hutton & Co., Inc.; Montgomery Securities; and Rooney, Pace, Inc. have been designated as joint managers of the underwriting group.

$ $ $

Corona Data Systems, Inc. of Westlake Village, Calif., has received a $500,000 unsecured line of credit from the Wells Fargo Bank.

$ $ $

Quantum Corp. has filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission for its initial public offering of 1.7 million shares of common stock, of which 1,250,000 are being offered by the company and 450,000 shares by certain shareholders. The offering is expected to be made in December and will be managed by Morgan, Stanley & Co., Inc. and Robertson, Colman, Stephens & Woodman.

$ $ $

Analog Devices Enterprises, Norwood, Mass., has joined Standard Oil Co. of Indiana and a venture capital consortium headed by First interstate Capital of Los Angeles in providing $8 million in second-round financing to **Gigabit Logic, Inc.** of Culver City, Calif.

$ $ $

Shareholders of Rand Information Systems, Inc. have approved a one-for-three reverse stock split, a change in authorized common stock and a stock option plan for key employees. Shareholders also approved a plan for the firm's Employee Stock Ownership Trust to purchase up to 650,000 shares following completion of the stock split.

$ $ $

Software Applications, Inc., formerly Stephen A. Selznick, Inc., has recently completed a public offering of an undisclosed amount of stock.

$ $ $

Honeywell, Inc. has sold $100 million in 11⅛% notes, due Nov. 1, 1992, to Morgan Stanley & Co., Inc. The notes are the first part of a $150 million shelf registration of debt securities filed last month with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

$ $ $

Dynatech Corp., Burlington, Mass. has signed a $15 million, seven-year multicurrency revolving credit and term loan agreement with the First National Bank of Boston.

SAVE UP TO
85%
ON YOUR COAX COSTS

Lee Data's exclusive Coax Eliminator, designed for Lee Data's IBM 3270-compatible systems, saves you money on coaxial cable purchase and installation costs. And it solves annoying coax problems in the process. The Coax Eliminator connects 8 Lee Data All-In-One displays (3278-compatible) to a Lee Data remote or local controller via a single coax cable or twisted wire circuit. Up to 85% of your coax needs are eliminated!

The Coax Eliminator also provides access to locations beyond 5000 feet, replacing remote controllers in some instances. And even with this extraordinary reach, you achieve local channel response time for devices at remote locations.

When you team the Coax Eliminator with Lee Data's full line of controllers, color capabilities and high resolution All-In-One display, the result is a combination of convenience, economy and versatility no other system can match. The All-In-One is the only terminal that provides—in a single display—four different screen sizes compatible with models 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the IBM 3278. A dual personality All-In-One also is available for emulation of both IBM 3278 and DEC VT100.

LEE DATA CORPORATION
10206 Crosstown Circle
Minneapolis, MN 55344
612/932-0300

When you've had it with coax, call our system specialists toll free:
800-328-3998

INTRODUCING THE FIRST IN A NEW GENERATION OF FINANCIAL SOFTWARE- CULLINANE'S GENERAL LEDGER.

1. Single vendor source for applications, audit and database software.
2. Simplified, end-user orientation controlled by accounting department.
3. Allows accounting department to design and produce its own reports, including powerful, color-graphic presentations
4. All G/L functions are online/interactive, including creation, editing, maintenance, budgeting and cost-allocation.
5. The one G/L system that offers the world's most widely-used audit package—Cullinane's EDP/AUDITOR 1983
6. One-vendor source for all training, documentation, service and support
7. A flexible translator for interfacing to all existing financial applications.
8. Superior multi level security with complete back-up and recovery facilities.
9. Cullinane Financial System (G/L, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, and Fixed Assets) is integrated with all Cullinane applications, Manufacturing System etc., and delivers results on IBM 360, 370, 33XX and 43XX computers or plug-compatible equivalents.

IF YOU THINK OUR NEW GENERAL LEDGER SYSTEM LOOKS GOOD ON PAPER, RESERVE A SEAT NOW AT ONE OF OUR FREE SEMINARS.

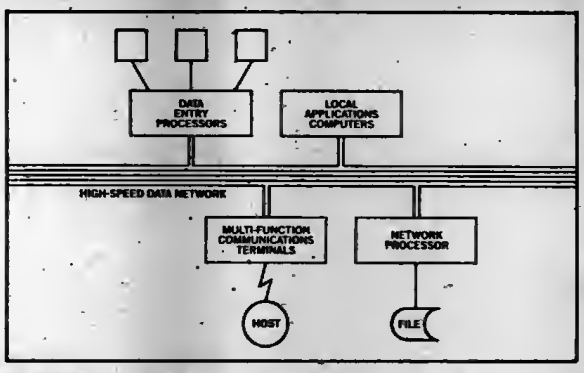
10. **FREE SEMINARS:** ☐ Atlanta, GA, Dec. 1 ☐ Boston, MA, Nov 30 ☐ Chicago, IL, Dec. 6 ☐ Cleveland, OH, Dec 2 ☐ Dallas, TX, Dec. 2 ☐ Los Angeles, CA, Dec. 8 ☐ New York, NY, Dec. 6 ☐ Philadelphia, PA, Dec 8 ☐ San Francisco, CA, Dec. 7 ☐ Toronto, Canada, Dec.7
Call Harry Merkin at 617/329-7700 for reservations.
For more information write Cullinane Database Systems, Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090.

CULLINANE
Database Systems, Inc.

THE PROBLEM WITH YESTERDAY'S DDP SYSTEMS IS THAT THERE IS NO TOMORROW.

INTRODUCING THE SOVEREIGN™ DDP SYSTEM...BECAUSE THERE'S ALWAYS TOMORROW.

You are a DDP professional wanting to serve your users with growth and simplicity to expand. But your current remote data processing system has become unproductive. At last, there is a solution—The Sovereign™ DDP System that provides a shared resource architecture suited for your positive thinking growth plans.



THE SOVEREIGN LOCAL AREA NETWORK—THE SHARED RESOURCE CONNECTION—FOR GROWTH.

Sovereign's high-speed data network is the key connection between several independent processors within the business environment. It allows information to be shared whenever needed. In a Sovereign local area network, dedicated processors work together over this data channel serving many concurrent users. It becomes your "Path" for growth—your "Track" for planned expansion.

PUTTING SOVEREIGN TO USE—VERSATILITY AND MULTI-FUNCTIONALITY.

Sovereign's flexible, multi-processor design allows many DDP functions to be put to work. And the Sovereign system has a selection of intelligent processors to grow with. Each designed to optimize a particular task. Sovereign keystation processors easily handle the demand for high-speed data entry. Other processors maintain or provide access to on-line disc information files. Or, processing terminals can execute local business accounting tasks with COBOL or BASIC. Word processing grows to office automation, and mirror-image processing allows for 100% data base integrity. Each element within the system is a self-contained computing module with its own processor and memory to provide "first priority" service to every user. The result: you buy only the capabilities you require. Where shared logic is called for, shared logic is used. When dedicated resources are needed, dedicated power is delivered.

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKING—SOVEREIGN'S ANSWER FOR TOMORROW'S NEEDS.

The Sovereign system provides for both batch and interactive communications with a host mainframe computer. The Sovereign system is connected to your total business organization by communications software for all popular IBM batch emulation protocols and remote interactive transmissions including 3270 pass-through. And when you're ready, SNA or X.25 can be implemented to accommodate several remote business units.

The Sovereign system. Backed with a worldwide service network. And behind that, a decade of computing experience. Plus, all the strength and resources of the McDonnell Douglas Corporation.

For complete information on Microdata's Sovereign system, simply contact your local Microdata branch or write: Microdata Corporation, P.O. Box 19501, Irvine, CA 92713.

Atlanta 404/393-0240 • Chicago 312/920-9100 • Cincinnati 513/489-3400 Cleveland 216/234-7318 • Dallas 214/233-8800 Los Angeles 213/687-9783 • Miami 305/823-6381 • Minneapolis 612/546-3771 • New Jersey 201/964-6700 • New York City 212/695-6509 • Orange County, CA. 714/851-1333 • Philadelphia 215/265-7744 Pittsburgh 412/787-8360 • St. Louis 314/434-9330 • San Francisco 415/697-0430.

© 1982 Microdata Corporation SOVEREIGN is a trademark of Microdata Corporation, Irvine, CA.

Microdata Corporation
P.O. Box 19501
Irvine, CA. 92713

Please send me complete information on Microdata's Sovereign DDP System.

Name _____
Title _____
Phone _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Present Installed System _____
Number of Workstations _____

Microdata
We Build Understanding Into Computers.

Supershorts

Hewlett-Packard Co. has expanded its Value-Added System Supplier program for OEMs. New features include incentive payments when an OEM's customer buys equipment directly from HP, extended warranties, increased discounts on demonstration equipment, free training and an expanded lead-generation program.

— — —

The University of Lowell, Mass., the University of Massachusetts at Amherst; Cornell University; and the University of Minnesota are the recipients of a total of $1,200,000 in computer equipment donated by Data General Corp. The systems will be used by undergraduate and graduate students for educational and research purposes.

— — —

Honeywell, Inc. and Data Terminal Systems, Inc. have signed an agreement to develop and market a computer system for drug stores that will combine pharmacy automation with point-of-sale control for front-of-store retail operations.

— — —

Data-Sud Systemes of Montpellier, France, a consultant in the design and development of microprocessor-based systems for industry, has established a U.S. subsidiary, Data-Sud Systems/U.S., Inc., in Tempe, Ariz. The subsidiary will market the firm's microprocessor software and Exorcisor bus-compatible and VME bus-compatible board products.

— — —

University Computing Co. introduced its UCC Eight management support system at its first systems software user conference for European clients held in London in mid-October. The system, which has been marketed in the U.S. for over a year, was designed to assist data managers in problem management, change management and resource management.

— — —

Cray Research, Inc. has shipped its 50th supercomputer, a four-million-word Cray-1S system, to Los Alamos National Laboratories, N.M., which, coincidentally, was the recipient of Cray's first supercomputer in 1976.

Dataram Corp.'s manufacturing facility in Cranbury, N.J., will close for eight working days at the end of December due to continued losses in revenues. Although the company's revenues were higher for the second quarter than for the first quarter of 1982, they still fell below earlier projections.

— — —

Digital Equipment Corp. has opened an engineering service center equipped to demonstrate practical applications of its VAX-11 systems and a variety of peripherals, display devices and interactive software for computer-assisted engineering, design and manufacturing. The center, located at Suite 101, 2620 Augustine Drive, Santa Clara, Calif., is also intended as a service center for professional engineers and engineering managers and is available to run application benchmarks as well as problem solutions and modeling applications.

— — —

Philip O. Deputy, founder of Petroleum Data Corp. (Petrodata), has formed a new company based in Princeton, N.J. that has acquired all of Petrodata'a IBM minicomputer product-related assets and is acquiring a license to remarket IBM microcomputer software for petroleum distributors. The new firm has been named Petroleum Software & Systems, Inc.

NOW AVAILABLE! FULL COLOR GRAPHICS $595

DECPLOT™ upgrades your DEC LA120 to print graphics fast—only 35 seconds per average page—with 165 dot per inch resolution . . . Only $595. Fully compatible with most graphics software. Simple 5 minute installation expands LA 120 performance, yet preserves all original functions. Available now from Texprint or DEC distributors.

*Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

TEXPRINT

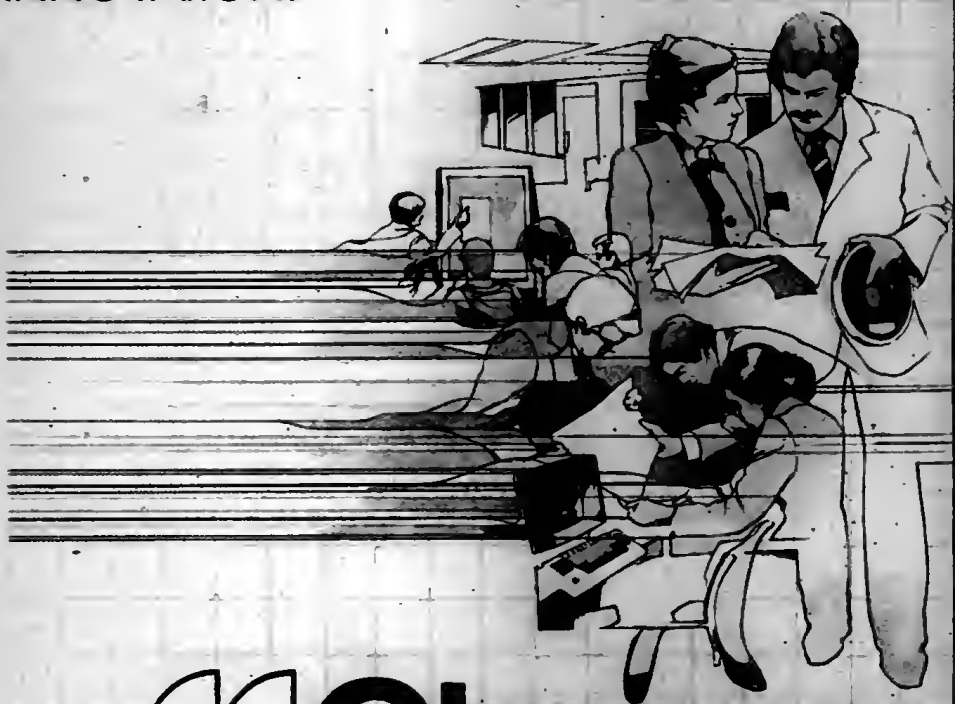
TECHNOVATION:

FOUR MAJOR NEW TECHNOLOGIES KEEP CINCOM AT THE FOREFRONT OF SOFTWARE INNOVATION.

The development of new technology is expected of the independent software industry. But four major new software technologies from one independent is a milestone.

Cincom has achieved this milestone through its commitment to the massive R&D efforts needed to create these essential new technologies in several vital areas.

Advanced Technology. Innovative solutions. Across a broad area of need. That's TECHNOVATION!



Cincom®

Partnership Helps School Beat Cost of DP Profs

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

ELSAH, Ill. — What does a small liberal arts college do when it doesn't have the resources to attract top-notch computer science graduates to teach its students?

One college that thinks it has found an answer is The Principia College, based here.

Facing a continued loss of qualified computer science teachers to the more lucrative world of industry, David Pfeiffer, director of the Office of Special Programs at Principia, decided the time had come to take a more radical approach.

Radical Approach

Pfeiffer entered into a partnership with the Cibar Systems Institute, Inc., part of Cibar, Inc., a DP consulting firm in Colorado Springs, Colo. As a result, students at Principia now travel to Colorado to take part in a program called the Off-Campus Major Program.

"We entered into an agreement with Cibar because at the levels of pay available at a small liberal arts college we could not keep highly qualified computer science teachers and we were losing quite a few to industry," Pfeiffer said.

"In addition, as a teaching institution it is difficult for us to keep abreast of technological advances and afford the sophisticated hardware needed to put on first-class courses, and so we went to a consulting firm," Pfeiffer said.

Pfeiffer asserted that Cibar was chosen because it offered a course that had a strong conceptual base where the skills taught were transferable from the language to another and from one manufacturer to another.

"The impression I have is that most of the courses offered by computing companies are an attempt to tie the student into that company's hardware and software. The off-campus program is taught in a generic way and it is that kind of conceptual base which we find attractive," he said.

The off-campus program consists of courses such as operating system functions, program testing and maintenance, compilers and the structure of systems.

Program Structures

In a course titled "Introduction to Programming: Program Structures," students use Warnier, Jackson and Myers techniques to establish program structures.

"As would be needed in the business world, systems documentation is required on programs written and used in the project. These techniques, although widely used in the computer industry, currently receive little attention in academic circles," claimed Roger Jones, president of Cibar Systems Institute.

The off-campus program is taught by consultants at Cibar, Inc. According to Jones, instructors often have between 15 and 20 years practical experience in the computer industry. Jones himself worked for IBM for eight years as a systems designer.

"As a result of our experience we are able to bring state-of-the-art experience into the classroom," Jones said.

The program has received an enthusiastic response from Principia students, and

(Continued on Page 80)

Results of Cincom Technovation are:

TIS The first single software system that successfully addresses both the Information Center concept and data processing's long term strategic responsibilities.

MANTIS A sophisticated Fourth Generation Application Development System so powerful and efficient, it may replace COBOL as the preferred commercial software language.

MRPS A new and complete manufacturing control system that features the very latest in manufacturing theory and on-line data base implementation.

ULTRA The first DBMS for VAX users to incorporate the new generation of integrated data base architecture. Soon to be introduced.

These and other new Cincom software products now provide powerful, fully integrated software support for the entire spectrum of user development needs. Users—from programmers building complex systems to end-users with virtually no computer experience—can now partner with one software firm for all of their needs.

TIS. MANTIS. MRPS. ULTRA. Just four examples of the many new technological innovations resulting from Cincom's significant commitment to Technovation.

For more information on how you can partner with Cincom to capture the power and excitement of Technovation, contact our Marketing Services Department. 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45211.

800-543-3010
(In Ohio: 513-661-6000.)
(In Canada: 416-279-4220)

Systems
Your strategic software partner.

FUZZY ABOUT MVS CONVERSION

SET YOUR SIGHTS ON

FOCUS

Source Code & JCL Conversion
ARKAY COMPUTER INC.
24 Manor House Road
Newton Centre, Mass. 02159
(617) 964-1884

THE ONLY LITTLE 32-BIT COMPUTER EVEN WORTH DISCUSSING.

The problem with most low end 32-bit computers is that their usefulness is right down there with their price.

So we've come out with a low end 32-bit computer that has up to twice the performance and twice the memory of comparable machines.

600K-Whetstone	✓
8MB Maximum memory	✓
5MB/sec I/O	✓
Virtual addressability	✓
Real-time operating system	✓
4.7 Gigabytes of On-Line Storage	✓
Multiple I/O slots	✓
User microcode space	✓
Low Price	✓

Which means it can actually do the kinds of things you want a 32-bit computer to do.

THE ECLIPSE MV/4000™ COMPUTER.

The ECLIPSE MV/4000 has 600K-Whetstone compute power. And an I/O bandwidth of 5 megabytes per second.

And to make that performance easy to perform with, the ECLIPSE MV/4000 has virtual addressability, 16 KB of user microcode space, nine I/O slots, and a rack-mountable OEM chassis version. As well as the ability to handle up to 8MB of memory, 4.7 Gigabytes of on-line storage and 64 terminals. All of which you don't usually find on a low end 32-bit computer.

THE SOFTWARE YOU NEED.

Unlike most low end 32-bit computers, the ECLIPSE MV/4000 gives you a choice of compatible operating systems: AOS/VS (our interactive advanced operating system with virtual storage). Or AOS/RT 32 (our lean, deterministic, real-time operating system). Plus a wide variety of industry and international standard communication protocols. As well as our XODIAC™ network management system, SNA, CEO™ (office automation) and data base management software. And an array of commercial and technical languages, productivity tools, and third party software packages.

THE COMPATIBILITY YOU EXPECT.

Should you one day need even more of a computer, you can take all your code (and all your peripherals) onto the bigger members of the ECLIPSE family. Because the ECLIPSE MV/4000 is fully compatible with the entire Data General ECLIPSE MV product line.

Should you find yourself staying with the ECLIPSE MV/4000 system, you'll find it stays with you. Partly because of our world-wide network of field service engineers. And partly because of some inherently reliable design considerations. Like extensive self diagnostics on power-up. The simple, two board implementation. And the 55°C burn-in test it goes through. In fact, we're offering an uptime guarantee of 96 to 99%. And a remote diagnostic program.

The way we see it, making a little 32-bit computer is no excuse for making any less of a computer.

Want to discuss the only little 32-bit computer worth discussing? Call your local Data General office. Or write us TPD, F134, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580.

Data General

Executive Corner

• James Simpson has been appointed president and chief executive officer of Durango Systems, Inc., San Jose, Calif.

• John A. Buchanan has been appointed president of Ultra Magnetics Technology, Inc., Watsonville, Calif.

• Richard A. Cortese has been elected president and chief executive officer by the board of directors of Alpha Microsystems, Inc., Irvine, Calif. Cortese succeeds Richard B. Hitchcock, who will assume the newly created positions of vice-chairman of the board of directors and director of research.

• Ursula F. Fairbairn has been named vice-president, marketing operations-West, of the Information Systems Group/National Accounts Division of IBM.

• Gail R. James has been promoted to vice-president of marketing for North Star Computers, Inc., San Leandro, Calif.

• Dan Bowers has been named vice-president and general manager of PDS Technologies, Inc. of Fairfield, Conn., a subsidiary of Product Development Services, Inc.

• Gil C. Kellersman Jr. has been appointed vice-president of sales for Ultimacc Systems, Inc. of Waldwick, N.J. Ultimacc Systems is a subsidiary of Storage Technology Corp.

• David H. Zirkle has been appointed senior vice-president, finance, for Racal-Milgo, Inc., Miami.

• Bob Faraguna has been appointed vice-president, engineering; Travis King, vice-president, finance; and Paul Thurman, vice-president, sales, of Datastar Systems, Inc., Laguna Hills, Calif.

• Gerald W. Stanley has been named vice-president of application products for Martin Marietta Data Systems, Inc., Greenbelt, Md., a division of Martin Marietta Corp.

• Dick Siemiatowski has been appointed vice-president of marketing and sales at Applied Micro Circuits Corp., San Diego.

• Helmut Hameyer has been appointed executive vice-president and Ben Adenbaum, senior vice-president, at Warner Computer Systems, Inc.

• George H. Dudley has been appointed vice-president, marketing operations-East, and John D. Ludden has been named vice-president of support services within the customer service organization at Prime Computer, Inc.

• William T. Schaefer has been named vice-president of sales and marketing at Cadlinc, Inc., Elk Grove Village, Ill.

• Norman Lange has been elected corporate vice-president, marketing, for General Instrument Corp. of New York.

• Michael S. Cooper has been named vice-president, insurance industry region, for Mohawk Data Sciences Corp.'s MDS Systems Division, Parsippany, N.J.

A powerful CPU is like a clever mind. Neither realizes its full potential without the ability to listen and reply. I/O bottlenecks stifle the responsiveness of any good system.

In the *Computerworld* November 29th Special Report on "Computer Input/Output," you'll read how to get more I/O for the dollar. Editor Tom Henkel has gathered material from experts involved with all the latest techniques in data entry; from networking to the use of micros, from voice to videotext. You'll get articles and tutorials on using COM, optical character recognition, demand deposit accounting systems, and more.

According to International Data Corporation, the world's largest computer industry research firm, the hottest area in the output side of the market is in printers because of the success of desktops, most of which have one printer per system. At this low end, in the business/professional segment of the desktop market alone, 301,000 printers were shipped in the U.S. in 1981. There were 773,000 total printers (not including high-end electronic typewriters) shipped in the U.S. in '81. On the input side, CRT's are the hottest market segment with more than 1,088,000 CRTs shipped in the U.S. in 1981.

Keeping up with this market is vital to the success of any operation, and this November 29th — you'll be brought up to date. And if you sell to buyers in the I/O marketplace, you'll want your ad where your buyers are — reading "Computer Input/Output" in our November 29th issue.

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO/Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, Jan Raska, Chris Lee, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Peter Sandt, Doug Chaney, Ray Corbin, Fred LoSapio, *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Rick Jamison, Ruth Gordon, Eileen Dunn, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, Debra Pendergrass, *(714) 556-6480*

Mergers & Acquisitions

Electronic Data Systems Corp. (EDS) of Dallas has acquired **Virginia Data Center, Inc.**, a Norfolk, Va. data processing firm. The firm will become part of EDS' Cunadata Division, which serves credit unions in the Virginia, Washington, D.C. and Maryland areas.

Electronic Data Systems Corp. has acquired **Automated Health Systems, Inc.**, of St. Louis. Terms of the acquisition were not disclosed.

Monchik-Weber Corp. has acquired the assets of the Chicago operation of **Metro Data Co.** of Minneapolis for $1.5 million in cash and contingent cash payments.

Onyx-Imi, Inc., of San Jose, Calif., has reached an agreement to acquire **Mercator Business Systems, Inc.** of Sunnyvale, Calif., in exchange for stock. Mercator will become part of Onyx-Imi's microcomputer division, Onyx Systems.

Dataproducts Corp. has reached an agreement in principle to acquire **Integral Data Systems, Inc.** in exchange for 900,000 shares of Dataproducts stock.

College Beats Education Costs

(Continued from Page 77)

companies such as Hewlett-Packard Co. and the First National Bank of Boston have expressed interest in employing graduates of the program.

Next year, five other colleges in Nebraska, Illinois, Kansas and Missouri are expected to join the off-campus program.

Attention From Academics

The off-campus program has also received attention from academics at the regional level.

Dr. Thurston Manning, director of higher education institutions at the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools in Chicago, said that it was too early to tell whether the Cibar program could be universally applicable to the requirements of liberal arts colleges.

However, Manning added: "We are at a point now where graduates clearly need to have a knowledge of computer science.

"If liberal arts colleges want to offer this as a major program they are going to have to make substantial investments in equipment and personnel," he said.

YES! I NEED MORE ACCOUNT-ABILITY

☐ Send me more information on the Software International General Ledger and Financial Reporting System.
☐ I need more account-ability NOW. Have a representative
☐ Send me information on Software International's ongoing

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Telephone ( ) _____
Type of computer system _____

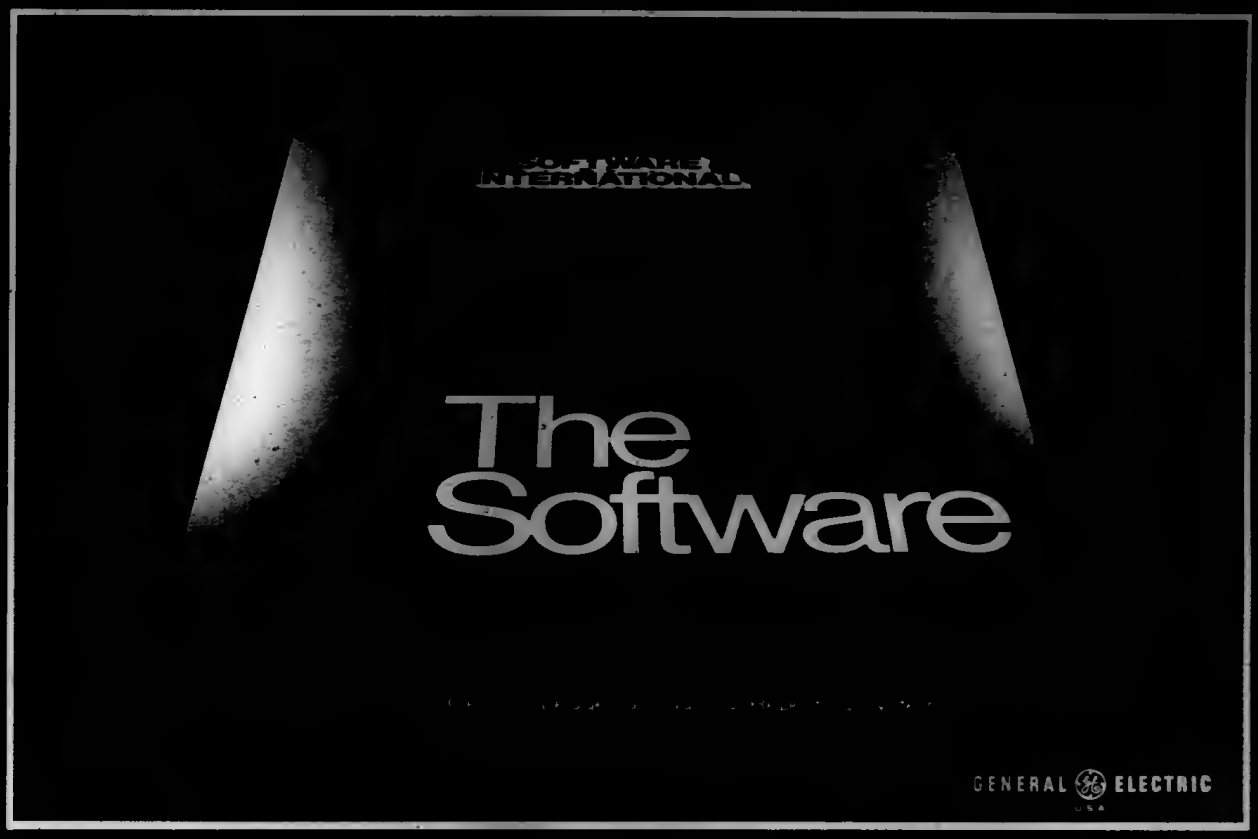
SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 216 ANDOVER, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®
One Tech Drive, Andover, MA 01810



MORE ACCOUNT-ABILITY

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL'S GENERAL LEDGER

CONFIDENCE IN EVERY PACKAGE

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-343-4133

TOWER 1632. IT TOWERS OVER THE MINICOMPUTER. AND FITS UNDER A DESK.

Tower™ 1632.

The power and performance of a minicomputer. At the size and price of a micro.

Only 29 inches tall. Yet it casts its shadow over everything before it. And, upon the system builder with the foresight to sell it, it will confer a truly towering advantage.

This single sleek package conceals as much as two megabytes of memory. Plus 60 megabytes of mass storage. And up to 5 additional add-on modules (each seven inches wide) can boost mass storage to one billion bytes.

Tower 1632's capacity to interface is equally vast. From networking to peripherals, it's as ready for the future [illegible] for today.

[illegible] full-scale UNIX* [illegible] soft-

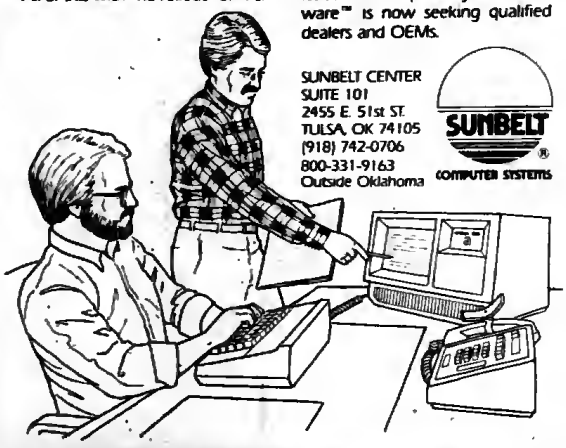
The leader in Datapoint Systems Software™ has The Datashare™ DOS

No one else offers all of these functions in one system.

BLOKEDIT	COPY	ENCODE	LIST
BUILD	DBCMPLUS	FREE	MOUNT
CAT	DECODE	INDEX	NAME
CHAIN	DUMP	KILL	REFORMAT
CHANGE	EDIT	LIBRARY	SAPP
			SORT

It is fully compatible with ARC™ or stand-alone DOS, is easily installed, and increases employee productivity by as much as 100 per cent. All of this with "no rollout" or "PS."

For complete information on Sunbelt Datashare™ DOS system, write to Bruce Shamel, Sunbelt Computer Systems. Sunbelt, the leader in Datapoint systems software™ is now seeking qualified dealers and OEMs.



SUNBELT CENTER
SUITE 101
2455 E. 51st ST.
TULSA, OK 74105
(918) 742-0706
800-331-9163
Outside Oklahoma

SUNBELT® COMPUTER SYSTEMS

PDS Personnel Data Systems, Inc.

Payroll/Personnel Data Base Systems

Real Time on Line with Data Base Support for . . .

- ADABAS
- TOTAL
- IDMS
- IMAGE
- OTHERS

✔ Top 12 Hardware types
✔ Turnkey Installation Support
✔ Complete State of the Art Human Resource System

Yes, send me details on PDS Systems.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
Hardware _____

PDS Personnel Data Systems, Inc.
15 East Ridge Pike
Conshohocken, PA 19428
215-828-4294

Third-Party Lessors at Meet Ponder IBM's Latest Moves

(Continued from Page 69)

R.M. Hayden, IBM corporate director of industry relations, in effect agreed with that assessment, saying that limitation on the IBM leases guarantees the continued health of the leasing firms. Hayden and other IBM executives here also supported the belief that the firm is experimenting with new business approaches.

For example, the IBM representatives admitted that the company has given almost no thought to what happens when the new leases end three to five years down the road. "The whole idea of how we're going to remarket [returned equipment] is distasteful" to the company, Hayden said.

But if the new IBM strategies are not driving leasing firms out of the market, several CDLA members here said the leases have already cost third-party firms some business, especially in the mid-range of equipment, such as 4331s and 4341s. In the words of one attendee here, the IBM moves are keeping the lessors honest.

No More Safe Path

If IBM is putting pressure on the leasing companies, the new arrangements also change the way end users must do business with IBM. No longer can a DP manager choose the safe path of short-term IBM leases, according to Edward Cherney, president, CMI Corp., Troy, Mich., who said any DP executive who does not become adept at choosing the best equipment financing deal will soon find himself out of a job.

As for why IBM has instituted the new leasing arrangements, a number of possible reasons were put forward here, including the firm's new freedom in the marketplace following the settlement earlier this year of the Justice Department's antitrust suit against IBM.

More puzzling to the CDLA, however, is a recent rapprochement between IBM and the association's membership after almost 20 years of icy relations. The company is now working closely with the CDLA in a number of areas, including resale of used equipment.

CDLA member Harry E. Goetzmann Jr., president of Continental Information Systems Corp., Syracuse, N.Y., suggested that IBM needs to cooperate with lessors and resellers to increase purchase of its equipment, to manage its earnings and to ensure steady cash flows better.

Supporting Goetzmann's theory, Hayden told the CDLA attendees: "Clearly, our emphasis is on purchase, but . . . it's a lease marketplace to the user."

According to F.G. Rogers, IBM vice-president of marketing, the firm recognizes that as an aggregate, the CDLA members are "IBM's largest customer."

Heilborn noted, "It is in their interest to be cooperative with us." "They're picking our brains," Tom Martin, president of Computer Financial, Inc. in Hackensack, N.J., added. Martin said that there is no telling what IBM will do with this new information. Clearly, the fear among CDLA members is that IBM's developing expertise in the leasing area, backed with strong financial power of its leasing partners, including Merrill Lynch, could be used to try to drive out competition.

If that eventuality seems far-fetched at the moment, Martin noted that the economic recession is drying up the investment capital third-party firms need to arrange equipment leases. This then forces the lessors to increase their rates, making the IBM long-term leases even more competitive. The end result, he said, is that IBM could suddenly attract many of the lessors' current customers.

CMI's Cherney seconded that warning, saying that IBM users could again find themselves subject to "the whim of IBM," as they were before the advent of the third-party leasing industry. While noting the lessors are certainly looking out for their own best interests, Cherney said that he would tell users "we're in the forefront fighting the battle [against IBM dominance] . . . If we fail, [users] fail."

Heilborn Elected To CDLA Chair

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, W. Va. — George H. Heilborn, president of IPS Computer Marketing Corp. in Paramus, N.J., was elected chairman of the board of the Computer Dealers and Lessors Association (CDLA) at the association's recent annual meeting here.

Heilborn was succeeded as CDLA president by Richard A. Forsythe, of Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc., Chicago.

Other new CDLA officers are Olie E. Swanky, Greyhound Computer Corp., Phoenix, vice-president; Barry P. Korn, Barrett Capital & Leasing Corp., White Plains, N.Y., vice-president; William A. Castellano, NF Computer Sales & Leasing Corp., Oak Brook, Ill., treasurer; and Kenneth H. Searl, Kennsco, Inc., Maple Grove, Minn., secretary.

James F. Benton continues as executive director of CDLA, which also elected three new members of the board of directors for three-year terms: Edward Cherney, CMI Corp., Troy, Mich.; J.E. Goodman, Economic Computer Sales, Inc., Memphis, Tenn.; and Kenneth B. Steinback, Computer Sales International, Inc., St. Louis.

Continuing as board members are Dwight L. Miesse, JMS Computer Associates, Alpharetta, Ga.; Jerry Minsky, Technology Finance Group, Inc., Westport, Conn.; Harry E. Goetzmann Jr., Continental Information Systems Corp., Syracuse, N.Y.; Kenneth N. Pontikes, Comdisco, Inc., Rosemont, Ill.; Duane Whitlow, Duane Whitlow & Co., Inc., Richardson, Texas; and Robert A. Gulko, Unicom Computer Corp., Sausalito, Calif.

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

P

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 897
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Saudi Arabia
professional challenges and rich rewards

The National Guard Hospital in Riyadh is one of the most modern and sophisticated in the world. Opening its first 50 beds in November 1982, this 500 bed general acute care facility and medical city complex is fully-automated and computerized, emphasizing the continuing commitment in Saudi Arabia to providing the finest in health care.

This sophistication enables you to focus your skills and training directly on your Data Processing specialism while enjoying the rich rewards of working and living in another culture. On behalf of our client JONATHAN WALSH & ASSOCIATES LTD. of Toronto, we are seeking:

D.P. Professionals
hospital information systems

Director, Information Systems
This key position requires a senior systems professional with a proven record of success as a decisive administrator and facilities manager. Strong management and leadership skills and an executive presence should be coupled with an extensive background in both the patient care and administrative sections of the Hospital Systems field.

Manager, Systems Development
An exceptional opportunity for a Senior Systems Designer with a solid Hospital Systems background to direct the design, development and implementation of the full range of patient care and administrative hospital applications.

Senior Analyst Programmers
Under the guidance of the Manager Systems Development, you will provide the analytical and programming expertise to ensure the successful delivery of the full range of hospital applications. You should have a proven track record in health care systems utilizing COBOL and structured techniques.

Manager, Computer Operations
We require a seasoned facilities manager with hands on experience to ensure a first-class operating environment for a data centre comprised of three DEC, PDP-11/70's running under RSX 11 M.

Senior Technical Consultant
To support and ensure the effective and efficient operation of the computer environment we require the leadership and technical abilities of a Senior Software Consultant. This key individual will have proven expertise with RSX 11 M and Fortran and provide technical support to critical clinical applications. Hospital Systems experience is a definite asset.

These professional positions call for a degree in Information Systems, Computer Science or a related discipline and offer married status furnished accomodations.

Senior Computer Operators
We have excellent opportunities for experienced DEC computer operators with demonstrated leadership abilities and direct background in the operation of PDP 11/70's under RSX 11 M.

These positions offer single status furnished accomodations.

Employment is on an initial 24 month contract basis with attractive compensation and extensive benefits including 30 days annual paid leave, bonus pay and bonus leave.

Please call collect or send your resume, in confidence, to Larry Reeder or Ken Lachine at:

Management Solutions
2 Robert Speck Parkway
Suite 750, Mississauga, Ont
Canada L4Z 1H8
Tel (416) 276-7856 or 275-3714

Data Processing

Professional Opportunities With Leading Textile Manufacturer!

DAN RIVER INC., a major textile manufacturer, is seeking the following data processing professionals for our recently consolidated data center in Danville, VA.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
Applicants must possess experience in MVS and IMS:

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
Candidates should have experience in manufacturing systems and IMS.

PROGRAMMERS
Qualified individuals should have experience in COBOL, preferably with a manufacturing background with CICS or IMS

You will be working in a 3033-MVS environment with the resources of a variety of distributed systems and an extensive Data Communications network. Please submit resume and salary history in confidence to:

Mr. Devent Purvis
DAN RIVER, INC.
PO Box 261
Danville, VA 24543

Dan River Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

MVS SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

Candle Corporation, innovators in state-of-the-art software technology, is seeking a top notch professional to act as technical interface with our customers.
We are the leader in developing performance monitoring software (eg. Omegamon). You will enjoy unparalleled opportunity to develop your problem solving and analytical skills in a variety of customer environments, including MVS, CICS, IMS.
Candle offers an unmatched working environment for maximizing your potential. If you would like to work with the very best talent in your field and possess strong knowledge of MVS internals, excellent instructional skills and a minimum of 2 years systems programming experience, please send your resume to B. MacNeill.

ICANDLE
10880 Wilshire Blvd.
Ste. 2404
Los Angeles, CA 90024

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

FORTRAN ASSEMBLER

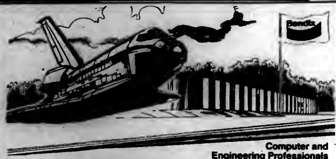
LOCKHEED-EMSCO, one of the area's largest technology service companies is seeking experienced programmers, system analysts and software development specialists for a wide variety of on-going projects. Openings exist for candidates with three or more years experience in FORTRAN or ASSEMBLER and knowledge of some of the following:

- IBM 370
- UNIVAC 1100
- SEL 32/77
- SIGMA 3, 5, 9
- IMAGE PROCESSING
- STRUCTURED SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
- MODCOMP

If you have experience in any of these areas, call David Miller at (301) 982-5516 for interview, or send resume to LOCKHEED-EMSCO, 7500 Greenway Center Drive, Suite 900-C, Greenbelt MD 20770.

Lockheed Engineering and Management Services Company, Inc.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F/H



Computer and Engineering Professionals

Innovative Achievements...Around the World

BENDIX IS BEST

On land, in the air, at sea, around the globe...Bendix people are there to solve complex engineering, scientific and design problems. In high technology areas such as communications, navigation, satellite tracking and space exploration. This means unmatched career challenge and growth for you, working on exciting new projects with some of the keenest minds in the industry. Team up with the best - in one of the following capacities:

PROJECT SYSTEMS/ANALYST
Requires BS Degree plus 4 years experience in systems test/analysis of large computer systems using scientific language.

PROGRAMMERS/SR.
Positions require BS Degree with a minimum of one year experience in one or more of the following: EQUIPMENT– PDP-11, HP 1000, Z-80, UNIVAC 1100, IBM 3032, 4331, 4341, VAX-11/780;LANGUAGES–FORTRAN IV Plus, Macro-11, HP Assembler, Z-80 Assembler, BASIC, COBOL, PASCAL, OPERATING SYSTEMS–PDP-11/34, RSTS-E, VAX/VMS.

ENGINEERS
Requires BSEE Degree and one year experience in systems testing/analysis and/or ADP systems.

In addition to high visibility and an unusually supportive environment, Bendix offers an excellent salary and exceptional fringe benefits. Call TOLL-FREE 1-800-638-7816, or send your resume, in confidence, to Dept. NA03.

Bendix Field Engineering Corporation
Subsidiary of The Bendix Corporation
One Bendix Road, Columbia, Maryland 21045
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

We are the nation's largest third party benefit administrator. We offer an excellent benefit package, competitive salary and an opportunity to grow with us.

An opening currently exists within our software support staff for a MVS Systems Programmer. This position plays a key role in the installation, maintenance and tuning of the operating systems and other program products.

The successful candidate will possess 2 - 3 years experience as a MVS Systems Programmer. Experience with any of the following would be a plus: ACF/VTAM, CICS, DL/1.

Apply in person or send resume with salary history and requirements to:

K. Johnson
PHARMACEUTICAL CARD SYSTEM
2005 North Central St.
Phoenix, AZ 85004

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE ENGINEER

A Fairfield County firm is seeking a Hardware/Software Engineer to do computer programming; design and testing of computer switches; and testing and design of logics circuits. Minimum requirements: BSEE and knowledge of Fortran IV and machine language. Salary $22,000/year. Send resume to:

File 222538
CT Dept. of Labor
200 Folly Brook Blvd.
Wethersfield, CT 06109

Computer Science College Faculty Person - M.S. in Computer Science required. Ph. D. or M.S. plus experience preferred, to work at a small, private, rural college in its expanding computer science academic programs. The candidate should be able to teach courses in, Word Processing, Distributed Processing, Data Communications, Data Base Management Systems, Computer Graphics, Programming for Computer Graphics, and Computer Aided Design (CAD).

Other duties will include: Preparing curriculum packages for academic approval, writing course descriptions, selecting textbooks, procuring equipment and software, advising students, working with admissions on recruitment, and participation in committee assignments.

Interested persons should submit a resume, salary requirements, and letters of recommendation to: Mr. Barry R. Fette, Associate Dean for Administrative Services, Salem College, Salem, WV 26426.

Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Employer

The American College Testing Program

VICE PRESIDENT INFORMATION (DATA) SERVICES

The American College Testing Program (ACT), located in Iowa City, Iowa seeks a person to manage information processing (including electronic data and word processing) related to research, development, and delivery of its programs.

ACT is a non profit educational service organization providing educational measurement and research services to colleges, high schools, government agencies, and professional associations.

Candidates for this position should have a graduate degree in computer science or related area and experience in the acquisition and management of data/word processing systems at a senior level. Experience in the design, development, maintenance, and use of software systems for standarized educational testing and for student records would be a plus.

Competitive salary and excellent benefit program. Qualified persons should send letter of application or inquiry prior to December 15, 1982. Application should include a summary of education, specific employment and salary history, and references. Applications should be directed to: Director, Personnel Services, ACT National Office, Box 168, Iowa City, IA 52243.

ACT is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. Minorities, handicapped persons and females are encouraged to apply.

FT. WORTH

DOS/VSE
Systems Programmer
To-$30K

Great opportunity if you are interested in migrating your skills up to MVS/JES within 18 months. Major multi-mainframe environment will assist w/relo expenses and provide advanced IBM education.

Suite 911 One Summit Ave
Ft Worth, TX 76102 (817)336-4565

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS INC

WANT A CAREER IN ELECTRONICS?

Utilize all of your training and schooling from the military and civilian to troubleshoot and repair various computers, communications and instrumentation systems with our non-advertising clients. Software positions too! Nationwide locations. Full line of benefits, company inquiries welcome too

CALL NOW [illegible] TOLL FREE
Chicago (312) [illegible]-1130
24 hour answering service
or send resume to
ELECTRONIC SEARCH
[illegible], Suite C-[illegible], Dept. C
Arlington Heights, IL [illegible]
NO FEES/NO CONTRACTS

CPCS PROJECT MANAGER
VIRGINIA LOCATION To 40K

Large scale IBM environment. Will have staff of 4-5. Excellent relocation and benefit package. Requires:

- 3-5 years CPCS experience
- Must have project team responsibility including budget and planning responsibility.

For additional information call John Lonon at (305) 757-6800.

This is not an agency ad

KANSAS CITY

X.25 PROTOCOL	To $40K
DBA DMS 1100	To $38K
CAD CAM	To $35K
MVS SOFTWARE	To $35K
EXEC 8 CMS SOFTWARE	To $35K
IMS INTERNALS	To $35K
SYSTEM ANALYST	To $35K
CICS P A	To $30K
TRAINING ANALYST	To $30K

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission
Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8288

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS INC

SERIES/1 PROGRAMMER

EDX Experience.

Also looking for **TELEPROCESSOR SUPPORT** individual, experience in telecommunications, async and bisync communication, SDLC, SNA, U TAM. Multinational growth company. Excellent salary, benefits package. Send resume and salary requirements in complete confidence to:

Jean Cornillaud
Administrative Director
P. O. Box 40215
St. Petersburg, FL 33743
EOE

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER 3
Professional position involving the analysis, maintenance, development, and tuning of a major process control software system for a large regional water management agency. Requires a bachelor's degree in computer science, engineering, or mathematics, and four years of progressive experience in system programming applications including development of scientific Fortran software for real time process control system. Experience with MODCOMP Classic computer systems and assembly language programming at the operating systems level, including Custom I/O drivers a plus. Starting salary $24-$30,000. Excellent benefits program. Please send resume to: PERSONNEL, SOUTH FLORIDA WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT, P.O. Box "V", WEST PALM BEACH, FLORIDA 33402-4238, OR CALL 305-[illegible] EXT. 305. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

DALLAS

MINI-WORLD

Quality co. is staffing for long range project. Need strong MINI 32 bit bkgrnd with non-stop TANDEM exper. BS required. Stability, future growth, outstanding benefits are hallmarks of this co. Salary - D.O.E.

2720 Stemmons Frwy. 1207F
Dallas, TX 75207 (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

COMPUTER INSTRUCTIONAL SPECIALIST

Provides educational leadership and technical expertise in developing instructional staff computer literacy. Specialist will integrate computer-assisted instructional techniques into nine academic divisions of college with the goal of insuring that all students interact with hardware & software.

Minimum qualifications include an advanced degree in an academic field, knowledge and demonstrated skill in computer-assisted instructional approaches. Knowledge of instructional program languages and experience in micro, mini and mainframe technology. Salary $20,000 - $30,000. Contact by Dec. 10, 1982.

Dr. Howard Perry
Search & Screen Committee
BLACK HILLS STATE COLLEGE
Spearfish, SD 57783
EOE

UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

The Comprehensive Cancer Center seeks a Database Analyst; familiarity with PDP 11 equipment, RSTS/E operating system, Basic, Basic +2, Macro-11, Datatrive strongly recommended. Send resume with salary history to Robert C. Duncan, Ph.D., Comprehensive Cancer Center, P.O. Box 016960, (D8-4), Miami, Florida 33101. An Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer.

Give us your resume

We'll give YOU San Francisco!

Some people come to sail on the Bay, some to ski in the Sierras, and some to snorkle in Santa Cruz. But the professional climate is the real reason, and every bit as exciting.

There's nobody better qualified than CRG to introduce you to San Francisco. We've been here longer—over 10 years—know everyone in EDP worth knowing, and our list of client companies reads like the Who's Who of the business world.

Send your resume today, or call. All fees, interview and relocation expenses are paid by our clients.

Computer Resources Group, Inc.
303 Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535 or 3333 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051, (408) 727-1466

CRG AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES National Computer Associates

An employer retained professional placement service

EDP Opportunities!

Several of our most dynamic, growing companies with the latest State of the Art environments are seeking Computer Professionals with business or manufacturing background. Salaries range from $24K to mid and upper $40K's. Location Southern U.S. All fees and relocation paid!

Programmer Mgr(s) IBM/COBOL
Project Mgr(s) IBM or Univac
Data Base Analyst(s) Univac/IBM
Systems Analyst(s) IBM or Burroughs
Systems Designers Univac
Systems Programmer(s) Univac
Programmer Analyst(s) IBM/Univac

Many many COBOL Programmers (1 + year experience) and many many Programmer Analysts (1 + years experience). Send resume to SNELLING'S, Computer Division, 921 N. Lobdell Blvd., Baton Rouge, LA 70806.

Computer Information Systems-Faculty Position-

The Business Division of Roger Williams College is seeking a permanent, full-time faculty member for its Computer Information Systems Area. An M.S. in Computer Information Systems or a related field as well as teaching and/or professional experience. Knowledge of systems analysis and design, data base management and programming experience with BASIC, RPG and COBOL is required. Applications should be received no later than December 10, 1982.

Roger Williams College
Personnel Office
Old Ferry Rd.
Bristol, RI 02809
An Equal Opportunity Employer

HP 3000 PROGRAMMER ANALYST II

Financial Services Applications
IMAGE/VIEW/KSAM
Career Ladder
Excellent Benefits
Starting Range $26,083 - $28,756
Apply before Nov. 30, 1982

PASADENA CITY COLLEGE
Office of Personnel Services
1570 East Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
Tel. 213-578-7385

EOE/AA

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Data Processing Careers

Do you possess a minimum of 3 years data processing experience?

Are you proficient in Cobol, DL/1 and DOS?

Do you wish to join forces with an industry leader?

If you can answer "Yes" to all of these questions, and possess the necessary qualifications, then you may be eligible for an exceptional career with Unitek.

A division of Bristol-Myers, Unitek is an international leader in the dental/orthodontic products field. We are seeking selected Data Processing professionals for the following:

Senior Programmer Analyst

Must be degreed with at least 5 years OCS Command level experience (OCS Macro level would be helpful). Cobol, Assembler, DL/1, DOS required.

Senior Programmer

A minimum of 5 years data processing experience with Cobol, Assembler and DL/1, DOS background required. Business systems background essential. This position will provide exposure and training in CICS.

We offer excellent salary and benefits program in an environment conducive to personal and professional growth. For immediate consideration, please send resume or descriptive letter to

Professional Staffing

UNITEK CORPORATION

A BRISTOL-MYERS COMPANY

2724 S. Peck Road
Monrovia, CA 91016

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Publishing

ACQUISITION EDITOR

Major publisher of scientific books is expanding its acquisition editorial staff and is adding an Editor in the Computer Sciences. A masters degree in the subject is minimum requirement. Relocation after training may be required.

Interviews will be held in New York and California for candidates based within reasonable traveling distance of these areas. All resumes, including salary requirement, should be sent to:

Reply to CW-B4011
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, Ma 01701

Equal Opportunity Employers, M/F

DATA PROCESSING/ TELECOMMUNICATIONS OPPORTUNITIES

Bring your special expertise to our dynamic operation

As we lead the industry in reliable overnight movement of high priority business goods and documents — and continue to grow rapidly — we need additional talented professionals to guide and maintain our sophisticated telecommunications and data processing systems. Consider continuing your career in one of these key positions

Voice/Data/Radio/Software SENIOR ENGINEER

Our current openings for senior-level Engineers cover many areas of specialization. All involve demanding design and implementation responsibilities and require a BSEE (MSEE preferred) plus two to four years of closely related experience and excellent communications skills

OFFICE SYSTEMS DESIGN/DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST

We need Specialists and Senior Specialists to recommend, develop and implement office automation procedures, concepts, and training programs. BS degree or equivalent professional experience required, plus three to five years professional experience in office automation, telecommunications, or microprocessors (with office automation concepts work) and top communications skills required

PROGRAMMER ANALYST/SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Develop and transform user requirements in applications with documentation for real time and/or batch systems, including testing. You'll need a BS in Computer Science, Math, Engineering, Business or equivalent professional experience plus three to five years of programming experience in systems development (using IBM systems if possible) and demonstrated skills in more than one language. Project coordination skills required for senior level

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ ASSOCIATE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Install, maintain, evaluate current and new computer systems, addressing problem determination, systems control and operational procedures. You'll need a BS or equivalent professional experience plus 0-4 years in systems programming in a large IBM shop, plus knowledge of several of the following: MVS, JES2, VSI, IMS, VM, COBOL, PL/1, FORTRAN and IBM utilities

PROGRAMMER/SENIOR PROGRAMMER/PROGRAMMER TRAINEE

Prepare for all phases of applications programming for real time or batch systems, working from functional specs. You'll need a BSCS or one year of programming experience and programming skills in one or more systems development languages

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER/SENIOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER

Forecast requirements, optimize current voice systems capacity, and implement voice systems expansions. You'll need a BSEE or equivalent professional experience plus two to four years of professional experience in communications or computer systems engineering - electronic systems theory, design, implementation, voice switches/transmission, and excellent communications skills

TECHNICAL ADVISOR/Systems Development/Microelectronic Software

Provide technical expertise to project groups, defining, reviewing applications and ensuring timely projects completion. Coordinate activities between users and data personnel, and lead on selected projects. You'll need a BSCS or equivalent professional experience (for System Development BS also in Math, Engineering, or Business) and seven years of professional experience, along with top human relations and communication skills

DATA COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST

Install and maintain equipment and documentation for the $4.5 million Network Control Center, providing technical assistance to communications technicians and trainees. You will need a technical trade school diploma in a computer related field plus four years of data communications networking/communications experience and excellent verbal and human relations skills

EDP AUDITOR/SENIOR EDP AUDITOR

Assist with audits of data systems functions to verify internal controls. Perform operational audits for all data departments to determine efficiency of operations and procedure compliance. You'll need a BS in Accounting, Finance, or Data Processing or equivalent plus three years of auditing experience and solid background in EDP hardware configurations for IBM systems

Build your career in the rewarding and satisfying professional atmosphere of Federal Express. Send your resume and salary history today to

FEDERAL EXPRESS CORPORATION
Employment Services
P.O. Box 727-Dept. 2411 CW
Memphis, Tennessee 38194

FEDERAL EXPRESS

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Outstanding opportunity with progressive data service center located in the heart of Northwestern Michigan's all season resort area. This center services a multi-plant manufacturing corporation as well as local businesses. Experience must include at least 3 years of COBOL. Experience in the following areas would be helpful: HP system operation, data base, distributed network systems, accounting, manufacturing application programming.

Send full resume including education, experience and salary requirements to:

Management Services Division
Cast Metal Industries, Inc.,
P.O. Box 40
Cadillac, Mich. 49601
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

$25-50,000
10 OPENINGS
FORTUNE 100 COMPANY

Any 1, or any combo of the following:

- Microprocessor Assembly Lang Prefer Z-80, strong S/W bkgd
- C & Unix Experience (Hardware (logic) design exp
- Graphics Specialist (R) To dev display controller, S/W
- Minicomp Sys S/W Generalist Write diagnostics, loaders, debug, I/O drivers, internal common ling, system design of new products
- Operating System Specialist Select, install, document, maintain a VS300 O.S.
- Telecommunications SNA or SDLC expertise, project leader on mini or IBM

Call or send resume to:
J. ROGERS ASSOC
(609) 771-6262
[illegible]

MUMPS Systems Programmer

We are seeking an exceptional individual to support our advanced ANSI-Standard MUMPS software system for VAX and PDP-11 computers. You should have substantial experience in VAX/RSX system programming, MUMPS applications programming, or equivalent.

InterSystems is a Boston-based software firm with worldwide clients, a superb reputation among its customers, and a record of solid financial success. You will be based in our attractive waterfront/Quincy Market office, and will have comprehensive maintenance/development tools at your disposal.

InterSystems

InterSystems Corporation
210 Commercial Street / Boston, Massachusetts 02109
Telephone 617 227-1555

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN NEW ZEALAND

CRS

Have you thought of working in the South Pacific? Here is your chance to find employment and live in one of the most beautiful countries in the world, where a high quality of life still exists.

Due to a major EDP growth in New Zealand, particularly in the area of on-line networks, there currently exists career opportunities for computer professionals.

We have vacancies for the following skilled staff:

☆ **ANALYST PROGRAMMERS:**
IBM software skills, supported by COBOL experience is desirable.

☆ **IBM DATABASE/DATA COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS**

☆ **IBM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS**

☆ **SYSTEMS ANALYSTS:**
Indepth commercial analysis and design skills

☆ **SENIOR PROGRAMMERS:**
Knowledge of IBM software is most desirable.

You will be working in an environment which uses State of the Art technology and the latest generation hardware.

A Director of our Company will be visiting major U.S.A. and Canadian centres during January and February. For an interview, please forward a resume including full personal details, employment history, hardware and software used and approximate availability data to:

COMPUTER RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS LTD.
PO Box 1372, Wellington, New Zealand, *NO* later than 31 December.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS CGF IS ON THE MOVE!

CORAL GABLES FEDERAL, a 2 Billion Dollar Association, has acquired 12 new branches!

CGF has just converted it's Univac 90/70 to a virtual memory operating system.

CGF is implementing a new Univac 1100/60 system incorporating the best state-of-the-art financial package.

CGF has excellent opportunities for talented Programmer/Analysts with assembly language (BAL) experience to pursue career goals.

CGF provides competitive salaries, a complete benefit package and a chance to work with new and exciting applications.

COME AND BE A PART OF CGF'S EXPANSION TEAM!!!

Send resume with salary history to: Mary Scott, Personnel Director

One Of The Nation's Strongest...

coral gables federal

2511 Ponce de Leon Blvd.
Coral Gables, Fl 33134

equal opportunity employer m/f

SYSTEMS SALES

Determine Your Own Level Of Reward With This Wide-Open Opportunity

At Scientific Systems Services we doubled our sales volume in the first half of 1982 by delivering total integrated systems which provide a high rate of return on investment for such major corporations as Amoco, Westinghouse, Dow Chemical and U.S. Steel.

We are currently seeking additional top sales specialists with a strong computer systems background to advance our already impressive market share. We are investing in our future growth through our sales force.

In return for 3 years sales experience in the Utilities or Metal and Chemical industries, and a strong computer systems background, you can expect an excellent base salary, unlimited commission and full company benefits, including fully paid relocation. Opportunities exist in Pittsburgh and Central Florida.

We can give your career the potential it deserves. As a multi-million dollar firm with 17 years of experience behind us, we're looking ahead to a secure and successful future. If you meet our requirements, we'll make your sales expertise pay off in a big way. For more details, send your resume to Mark Grefer at P.O. Box 610, Melbourne, FL 32901.

Scientific Systems Services, Inc.

Making Computers Work For Industry

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA MANAGEMENT INC.

RPG Programmers

Positions available immediately in Alaska's largest statewide consulting firm for IBM systems 38/34 RPG III/II programmers. Must be fluent in all utilities for system/38 along with IBM system/34 RPG II and utilities. Some travel involved and must be willing to relocate to Fairbanks Alaska. Salary 40-50K D.O.E. Send work history to:

Data Management Inc.
P.O. Box 74383
Fairbanks, Alaska 99707

PROGRAM DIRECTOR-MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Marion Health Center has an exciting and challenging career opportunity for an interested progressive individual to assume new position of Program Director-Management Information Systems.

Responsibilities include directing and coordinating the Health Center's Information Systems functions which include computer operations, programs and system analysis. Qualifications include Bachelors in Computer Science or related field, and 3-5 years experience with Management Information Systems. Health care background is preferred.

We offer an excellent benefit program and salary commensurate with experience. Please send resume or contact the Personnel Office:

Marion Health Center
Personnel Office
901-4th Street
P.O. Box 2168
Sioux City, Iowa 51102

"Equal Opportunity Employer"

Programmer

HP 1000/FORTRAN REAL TIME

Rapidly expanding downtown NYC tri service co. has a situation for a top-flight programmer with 3-5 yrs. programming exp. A strong expertise in FORTRAN, and some assembler is required. Must have thorough knowledge of HP 1000 systems. This sophisticated DP installation will certainly enhance any pro's background including exposure to computer/aided graphics. $35,000. FEE PAID.

ROBERT HALF
OF NEW YORK, INC.

522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-0600 (agency)

FACULTY POSITION COMPUTER SCIENCE

The USL Computer Science Department is inviting applications for the positions of Associate or Assistant Professor of Computer Science and Instructor of Computer Science. Applicants for professorial rank must have a Ph.D. degree in Computer Science and at least one year of experience in research and teaching in Computer Science. Professorial persons will conduct research, supervise M.S. and Ph.D. degree students and teach both graduate and undergraduate courses. Instructors will teach undergraduate courses. Salary will be commensurate with experience. The University of Southwestern Louisiana is an Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer.

To apply, please contact:

Dr. Terry Walker
USL Computer Science Dept.
E. University & Johnston
Lafayette, LA 70504
(318) 231-6254

M.I.S. DEVELOPMENT STAFF
COLORADO OPPORTUNITIES

Presbyterian/St. Luke's Medical Center, the largest health care network in the Rocky Mountain area is expanding its corporate M. I. S. Development organization.

MANAGER
Patient Oriented Systems

Will be responsible for implementation of patient information and hospital communication systems. Will manage project team that will install software in multi-hospital system. Requires 5 to 8 years systems and programming experience in a hospital environment plus minimum 3 years project management experience

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Responsible for analysis and implementation of multi-hospital patient billing and accounts receivable system. Requires 3 to 5 years experience in patient billing, accounts receivable, third party billing and revenue systems.

Comprehensive salary and benefit package offered. Send resume to:

Presbyterian/Saint Luke's Medical Center
601 East 19th Avenue
Denver, CO. 80203
Attention: Human Resources
Equal Opportunity Employer

IBM
Sunbelt Careers
IMS

S/A, P/A, DBA w/2 - 7 yrs. exp.

P/A
CICS, DOS/VSE, BOM, MRP, mfg appl

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
VM, MVS or DOS.
Salaries to $40,000

All positions fee paid. As placement specialists for IMS pros, P/A and Systems Programmers, we don't know about all types of EDP openings, but if its an IBM, IMS, P/A or S/P position in the East or South, we probably know of it. Don't delay call or send resume today. 14 years as a DP/Recruiter.

Call toll-free
800-334-4220
In North Carolina
1-919-484-4101

Pam Spears, CPC

NATIONWIDE PERSONNEL SERVICE INC
P.O. Box 35625
Fayetteville, NC 28303

LOOKING?

Find the job you want in Computerworld's classifieds. No other publication carries as many ads for computer professionals as Computerworld, so no other publication can give you as wide a choice of jobs, salary and location as Computerworld. You can even try a "Position Wanted" ad to look for exactly what you want, where you want.

Be sure you look over our recruitment ads every week, so you don't miss the opportunity that's just right for you.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

There Are Only A Few At The Very Top

Aviv Corp., a leader in add-on high performance peripherals for DEC and Data General computers, is seeking qualified field personnel for our Washington, DC, Chicago and San Francisco offices.

REGIONAL SALES MANAGERS
Washington, DC Chicago

We are seeking two experienced and energetic individuals to assume sales responsibilities —one for the Washington, DC area and the other for Chicago. Qualifications are two to five years experience selling technical products to OEM and/or end users, preferably peripheral storage equipment. Responsibilities will include supervision of direct sales people and rep organizations.

SALESPEOPLE
Washington, DC San Francisco

We are looking for Salespeople to join our Washington, DC and San Francisco offices. The qualified candidates must have at least one year experience selling technical products, preferably disk and tape equipment to OEM and/or end users. Individuals without selling experience but with technical background will also be strongly considered.

These are excellent positions with a lot of potential in a company that is moving ahead rapidly. And we provide a comprehensive benefit package with many extras.

For immediate consideration please forward your resume with salary history, in confidence, to the Director of Human Resources, Aviv Corp., 6 Cummings Park, Woburn, MA 01801.

aviv CORPORATION

An Equal Opportunity Employer Seeking Outstanding Individuals.

The High Performer In Mass Data Storage Systems

Attention: Financial Systems Professionals

Programmers, Systems Analysts & Project Leaders

If you are interested in advancing your career and have broad EDP and/or accounting experience, you should consider Schering-Plough. Our positions provide excellent growth potential, exposure to many areas within our multi-national pharmaceuticals and consumer products company and the opportunity to get involved with state-of-the-art technology which includes OS/MVS, TSO/SPF, INQUIRE, SAS, PANVALET, CICS, IMS DB/DC.

We are seeking highly-motivated individuals to participate as Financial Systems Specialists in the development and maintenance of major Corporate-Wide Financial Systems. Successful applicants should have a technical or business degree or equivalent.

Professionals are desired at all levels with at least 2 years of solid financial systems experience in either technical or user related environments. Specific experience in implementing and/or maintaining financial systems experience in an IBM Mainframe environment is essential.

Our salaries are commensurate with the capabilities and experience of the successful candidates. In addition, we offer an excellent employee benefit program.

We invite interested candidates to apply by sending a resume/letter which should include employment history and SALARY REQUIREMENTS, in strict confidence, to: Ms. Sharon M. Anderson, Professional Employment E-31, Galloping Hill Road, Kenilworth, New Jersey 07033.

Schering-Plough

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Processing

IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

We seek experienced Systems Programmers who have at least one year of solid experience working with IBM utilities in a sophisticated IBM environment. Our rapidly expanding DP Department will provide you with interesting challenge as you install and maintain system control program software, formulate and document operational procedures, and isolate and resolve systems control program problems.

We are specifically looking for individuals with a BS degree or equivalent plus one year of systems programming in a large IBM shop using MVS, IMS, VM or VS1 and systems components MVS, VTAM, VM, IMS or CICS/DL1. You should be able to use dumps in problem programming debugging, have good assembler programming skills and know at least one additional language (COBOL, FORTRAN, or PL/1). Experience with IBM SMP4 and good organization skills are important.

Find absorbing work and an attractive environment at Federal Express as you contribute to our continuing success. For more details, send your resume and salary history today. We can offer you a very competitive salary and extensive benefits.

Suzanne Gaal
FEDERAL EXPRESS CORPORATION
P.O. Box 727 - Dept. 2421
Memphis, TN 38194

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FEDERAL EXPRESS

NEW HAMPSHIRE MASS/CONN

$25 - $60K

Applications and Systems Software

Micro/Mini/Mainframe

Management Advisory Services Inc

Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

Assistant Director-Academic Instructional Serv., University of Nevada System Computing Center. Position located in Las Vegas. Deadline for application Dec. 17, 1982.
Job Description: The Assistant Director will perform faculty instructional and research liaison functions for the system computing center in Southern Nevada. The Assistant Director oversees other full and part time positions with technical and liaison tasks supporting the academic, research, software and documentation mission of the arm of the UNSCC. Computer support methods in this group include CDC Cyber, Harris H-800 and DEC VAX gear.
Education/Qualifications: The successful applicant will have a minimum Master's Degree with Ph.D. preferred and significant computer experience. Experience in providing educational delivery through computers is an important aspect of a candidate's qualification. Expertise in software support and the ability to supervise others will also be considered.
Salary: Salary commensurate with experience.
Send resume, three references and salary requirements to Mark Read, Acting Deputy Director, University Of Nevada System Computing Center, Southern Nevada Facilities, 4505 Maryland Parkway, Las Vegas, NV 89154.
The University of Nevada System is An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Master of Science Computer & Information Science

If you're interested in advancing your career in computing, you should consider Dartmouth's professional program in the design and management of complex information systems.
Our two-year program is designed to equip tomorrow's information systems managers to lead the design and development of effective business solutions to business problems.
Students in Dartmouth's CIS Program spend one term as interns in a variety of sponsoring organizations. On-campus, they study the broad fundamentals of computer and information science, networks, and distributed processing; design methodologies for reliable, usable, and flexible information systems; communication and management skills crucial to the effective planning, installation, and use of these systems; and the social, ethical, and organizational issues related to information systems.
If you have previous experience in the computing field but want to be equipped to assume more responsibility and leadership in the field, consider joining us next year. For more information, write:

Program in Computer & Information Science
Nathan Smith Building, Dept. C
Hanover, NH 03755

Dartmouth College

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience including computers, models, operating systems and languages to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide you, decide.

RSVP SERVICES Dept C
Suite 700 One Cherry Hill Mall
P.O. Box 5013
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
(609) 667 4488

RSVP SERVICES Dept C
Suite 211 Jubilee Hse
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna 19422
(215) 629 0595

RSVP SERVICES

Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE CENTER

University of Maryland
College Park Campus

The University of Maryland, College Park, seeks an outstanding individual to assume the directorship of the Computer Science Center. This Center services the College Park Campus in all aspects of academic computing, mainly instruction and research. The College Park Campus has a student body of 37,000 and about 2,300 faculty members. The Director is responsible for overall financial and operational management of the Center which currently has a budget in excess of $5 million and a staff of 130. The Center's equipment presently consists of a UNIVAC 1100/82 and three IBM 4341's. The Director must establish and implement policies regarding academic computing, formulate long range plans, and advance the Campus' computing capabilities in coordination with University and State officials. Administrative experience in a computer center is required. An earned doctorate and university experience are desirable. Opportunities exist for a tenured faculty appointment in an appropriate academic department. Salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. Address correspondence to the Chairman of the Search Committee.

Prof. J.R. Dorfman
Institute for Physical Science and Technology
IPST Building
University of Maryland
College Park, Maryland 20742

For best consideration, applications should be received by 20th December, '82.

The University of Maryland is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

Sr. Scientific Programmer

A unique opportunity exists with G.D. Searle Research & Development Division for an individual capable of contributing to the full spectrum of systems analysis and programming activities within a pharmaceutical environment.

The successful candidate will have responsibility for the design, implementation, debugging, documentation, and maintenance of programs and/or systems to support the needs of Clinical Research.

The position offers excellent growth potential for qualified individuals with demonstrable expertise in Fortran, Basic, Assembler or other computer languages pertinent to problems in a scientific environment and 3-5 years experience in provision of programs/systems in support of a research environment. Demonstrable analytical, technical and/or supervisory skills are a must, training in formal data base management and experience with DEC computers is desired. The selected individual will also possess at least a B.S. or equivalent in Math/Computer Science or a related field.

To the highly skilled individual selected we offer a north suburban Chicago location, excellent compensation and comprehensive benefits, including full tuition reimbursement. For prompt consideration, send your detailed resume in confidence to:

Sheila Copeland
#629-346

Searle Research and Development
Division of G.D. Searle & Co.
4901 Searle Parkway
Skokie, Illinois 60077

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

SEARLE

SOFTWARE MANAGER

Mattel Electronics, maker of **INTELLIVISION**, is presently seeking a Manager for the development of our rapidly expanding home video game product line.

We require 4-6 years of software development experience for microprocessor-based systems and knowledge of Assembly, FORTRAN and BASIC computer languages. 2-3 years of supervision is required and a BS degree or equivalent is necessary. Video graphics experience is helpful.

We offer long term professional growth and the opportunity to develop state-of-the-art graphics systems, along with excellent compensation package. If you have the experience and want the challenge of creativity, then please send your resume with salary history to **Sybil Schantz**.

Mattel Electronics
Ideas That Make A Difference
5150 Rosecrans Ave
Hawthorne, CA 90250

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MATTEL ELECTRONICS

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS--

--PROGRAMMED TO HELP YOU.

The computer industry is dedicated to developing greater efficiency and valuable time-saving resources for the business world.

Well, so are ***Computerworld Classifieds.***

With 120,546 paid subscribers and a pass-along readership of 435,260, Computerworld can bring your advertisement to a potential audience of more than half a million readers. Along with that comes a greater chance of substantial reader response and a solution to your particular problem.

And we can deal with a lot of problems. Our classifications include:

Position Announcements -- To help you find the computer professionals right for you.

Positions Wanted -- For individuals seeking full-time, permanent positions-no company ads are allowed.

Buy, Sell, Swap -- For those seeking to buy, sell or lease computer equipment.

Time & Services -- For companies who want to offer computer timesharing or other computer-related services.

Software for Sale & Software Wanted -- Used for buying & selling software packages.

Business Opportunities -- For those seeking individuals or partners in computer-related business ventures, mergers, or franchises.

Real Estate -- For those seeking to sell or lease office space suitable for computer rooms or computerized businesses.

Bids & Proposals -- Used to request for bids on equipment or to invite proposals for desired computer acquisitions.

The Computerworld Bulletin Board -- Our newest addition to the classified pages of Computerworld, this is a low-cost way to buy or sell individual pieces of hardware or software. See below for details on sizes and cost.

Here's the data you need to know to place your ad:

The deadline for classified advertising is ten days prior to the issue desired (That's six working days prior to the issue date). Ads may be sent in by mail. For camera-ready ads, a velox or negative is required. For ads to be typeset by us, enclose a layout if needed, along with any logos or artwork you would like to include in the ad. These must be dark and clear for reproduction purposes.

Our ad takers will be happy to take smaller sized ads over the phone. We can provide simple line borders for you, if desired.

We also provide telecopier service at extensions 410 and 451.

The open line rate is $8.05 per line and there is a minimum size ad of 2 column inches (28 lines) at a cost of $225.40. Column inches are calculated by multiplying the number of columns wide by the number of inches deep your ad is. Depth increases in half-inch increments and we accomodate up to 5 columns. Column widths are as follows:

1 column--1 13/16" or 11 picas
2 columns--3 13/16" or 23 picas
3 columns--5 13/16" or 35 picas
4 columns--7 13/16" or 47 picas
5 columns--9 13/16" or 56 picas

If you wish a box number to be assigned to your ad, it will cost an additional $15.00.

First-time advertisers must send payment along with their ad.

For the ***Computerworld Bulletin Board,*** ads may be sent by mail, by telecopier or given over the phone. Space is available in ***one column by one inch deep units only.*** They are set up using a ***simple format with standard typefaces and no borders or logos are allowed.*** The cost of one standard unit is ***$115.00.*** These units may be combined to form deeper ads.

So, whatever the problem, simply supply us with the data we need to help you on your way to a solution, quickly and efficiently.

If you would like more information, or wish to reserve space, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700 or
1-800-343-6474
New York - (201) 967-1350
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
Los Angeles - (714) 556-6480

William J. Mills, Classified Advertising Manager

Systems Engineers

ITT Courier Terminal Systems, Inc., a major supplier of computer terminal systems and one of the most innovative companies in computer technology today has challenging career opportunities for Systems Engineers. The position requires:

- Pre and post sales support in a marketing environment
- Extensive telecommunications experience utilizing IBM 3270 products
- Mainframe and front end experience with NCP/EP
- High degree of self-motivation
- Ability to work independently and with others

This challenging position requires some travel and offers an excellent salary, plus a bonus compensation package. In addition, we offer a highly competitive benefits package including life insurance, medical and dental coverage and an education reimbursement plan. This position is based in the Hartford/Stamford area. For immediate consideration, send your resume to: **John Pemberton, ITT Courier Terminal Systems, Inc., Executive Plaza, 60 Mall Road, Burlington, Mass. 01803.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

ITT Courier

AT SCT, #1 IS MORE THAN A STATE OF MIND — IT'S THE STATE OF THE ART !

SCT ON THE GROW

Systems & Computer Technology Corporation, growing at 30 plus percent annually, is the nation's leading specialist in software development and management services for the higher education and local government sectors

Due to our phenomenal expansion, we are looking for experienced high potential professionals.

Technical Directors

- Direct the selection, installation, and implementation of hardware. Heavy technical background in on-line systems development required
- Strong supervisory and leadership skills and ability to handle substantial user interface necessary

User Liaison Consultants

- 3+ years in DP, with Student Systems and/or Financial Information Systems experience—On Line and Data Base.
- Heavy problem solving orientation, design and implementation experience required. High level of user contact

Systems Programmers

- 3+ years systems programming experience, responsible for generation maintenance and control of IBM or Honeywell operating systems environments.

Programmer Analysts

- 2+ years strong COBOL and JCL experience on medium-large scale IBM or Honeywell required.
- On line and/or data base systems knowledge a plus

Positions are available at our Corporate facility and nationally.

SCT offers excellent salary and benefits and exceptional career growth

For immediate consideration, call collect Manager, Field Recruiting, 215-647-5930 or send resume to

Systems & Computer Technology Corporation, Dept. 21
Great Valley Corporate Center
Four Country View Road
Malvern, PA 19355

Systems & Computer Technology Corporation
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

INCREASE YOUR SALES AND PROFITS

We need manufacturers' representatives and distributors to market our complete line of statistical multiplexers, switching multiplexers, fiber optic multiplexers, error controllers, and integral modems.

Meet us during Comdex '82 in Las Vegas Nov. 29-Dec. 2.
Call to arrange a meeting.

M/A-COM DCC, INC.
Data Communications Group
11717 Exploration Lane
Germantown, Maryland 20874
(301) 428-2721

COMPUTER STORE MANAGERS

ARE YOU INTERESTED IN AN EXCITING CAREER OPPORTUNITY IN THE FASTEST GROWING SEGMENT OF THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY? THEN.....

NOW IS THE TIME TO CONSIDER A CAREER POSITION AS A DISTRICT MARKETING MANAGER WITH MAI/BASIC FOUR BUSINESS PRODUCTS CORPORATION, A SUBSIDIARY OF ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST COMPUTER MANUFACTURERS.

We are actively seeking dynamic and aggressive individuals to recruit and service computer resellers for our rapidly growing dealer network. Our "Dealer Program" is the most comprehensive in the industry.

This position offers an exciting career opportunity for the right individual. You must possess:

- A MINIMUM OF 1 YEAR'S EXPERIENCE IN COMPUTER RETAILING
- A COMPREHENSIVE UNDERSTANDING OF THE BUSINESS MARKETPLACE
- WORKING KNOWLEDGE OF MICROS

Positions available in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Dallas, Atlanta, Chicago and Detroit

Those individuals who QUALIFY ... are CREATIVE ... work SMART ... possess HIGH ENERGY LEVELS ... and are eager for a ground floor opportunity, please send resume and salary requirements to:

MAI/BASIC FOUR BUSINESS PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 6200
Albuquerque, N.M. 87190
Attention - FPT

KING SAUD UNIVERSITY, RIYADH SAUDI ARABIA, INVITES APPLICATIONS FOR THE FOLLOWING IMMEDIATE OPENINGS WITH ATTRACTIVE SALARIES AND BENEFITS.

1. **MVS SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS**
   Degree with 3 years experience in MVS/JES2/TSO, installation of PTF and new releases of MVS using SMP. Working knowledge of MVS control flow and control blocks. Good knowledge of assembler programming and macro development essential
2. **PROJECT LEADER - HOSPITAL SYSTEMS**
   Degree with 5 years experience in feasibility studies, analysis design and implementation of hospital information systems DL1/CICS environment. Good knowledge of Cobol and or PL/1 essential
3. **PROGRAMMER ANALYST - HOSPITAL SYSTEMS**
   Degree with 5 years experience in design and programming of hospital information systems DL1/CICS environment. Strong knowledge of Cobol and/or PL essential
4. **USER TRAINING COORDINATOR - HOSPITAL SYSTEMS**
   Degree with experience in user training, user interface, preparation of user manuals and procedures related to hospital information systems
5. **PROJECT LEADERS - IMS SUPPORT**
   Degree with years experience in DB/DC administration with emphasis on applications DB/DC design review, programmer assistance in heavy IMS/VS, DB/DC environment. Good knowledge of assembler and Cobol essential
6. **PROGRAMMERS - IMS APPLICATIONS SUPPORT**
   Degree with 5 years Cobol and 2 years DB/DC programming experience. This job involves development of office systems using state-of-art-technologies.
7. **STANDARDS CO-ORDINATOR**
   Degree with minimum of 5 years experience in compiling, maintaining and disseminating standards on a large DB/DC environment. Knowledge of Cobol and structured design desirable
8. **MICROGRAPHICS MANAGER**
   Degree with 5 years experience in design and implementation of large micrographics systems using CICS/VS or IMS/VS and state of art micrographics hardware. Must be able to lead a large team of experts and technicians
9. **COMPUTER AUDITOR**
   Degree with 5 years in Cobol coupled with computer auditing experience in a large IMS/VS, DB/DC environment. Knowledge of auditing packages and computer peripherals is a must.

APPLICANTS SHOULD SEND A RESUME, (INCLUDING ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER) TO

THE DIRECTOR, COMPUTER CENTRE
KING SAUD UNIVERSITY
P.O. BOX 2454,
RIYADH, SAUDIA ARABIA

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Requires experience with microprocessor assembly and high level structure languages applied to real time graphics. Equivalent of 5+ years and BSCS/BSEE preferred. Responsibilities involve software analysis, design, and coding for video game systems.

We are the maker of ColecoVision and the Pac-Man and Galaxian portable table top arcade games and our extraordinary growth in consumer electronics provides superior career growth potential. Attractive compensation and benefits package.

Please send resume WITH SALARY REQUIREMENTS to:

Joyce Mendoza
Technical Recruiter

COLECO

945 Asylum Avenue, Hartford, CT 06105

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATORS SAUDI ARABIA

Several positions are available in this multiple IBM 3033 facility. Experience with Computer Corporation of America System 204, or IBM's IMS is required, or hands-on experience with DASD space management, tuning or capacity planning. Other positions available involve MSS management unit, developing standards, guidelines and capacity planning methodology, as well as configuring MSS hardware and developing the archive MSS inventory system. Salary area $50,000.

For immediate consideration for an early December interview, rush your resume or call Cliff Reilly or Gaylynn Lisb at ((713) 658-0808.)

ALL FEES ASSUMED BY CLIENT COMPANIES
M. DAVID LOWE PERSONNEL SERVICES
6117 Richmond Avenue
Houston, Texas 77057

CHICAGO PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Unique and exciting position at a service bureau for the banking industry! 3+ years COBOL, OS, and some exposure to CICS. State-of-the-art IBM shop. Excellent fringes! $27,000

Contact:
Sandy White
Ed Byrnes

ROBERT HALF OF CHICAGO, INC.
35 E. Wacker
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782-9930

BURROUGHS SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

FLORIDA LOCATION 30 to 35K

- Medium Burroughs systems experience
- 3-5 years debugging and fine tuning systems
- Knowledgeable of Burroughs Systems Software
- Experience with Burroughs Theft is a plus
- Person will have opportunity to move into management if they desire.

Excellent benefits and full relocation. For information call John Larsen (305) 757-6600

This is not an agency ad

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Technical Writer
Software Manuals

Help write new chapters in intelligent networks based on extraordinary technological innovations.

We have a system that takes information...processes it as needed...and then delivers where and when desired.

We need a professional who can write user manuals that document the network's flexibility, reliability and range of applications. You'll take it from the outline stage and preliminary draft, through production of final-printed copy. Throughout, you will work closely with system designers, developers and test personnel.

Requirements include BS Computer Science (or equivalent software design experience) plus at least 5 years experience writing systems software user manuals. Polished verbal/written communication skills are essential.

We're a new organization of a world leading telecommunications company. Moving information efficiently is our core business. We've earmarked a considerable budget to create intelligent user and other support materials. If you're technically proficient, we can offer variety, sophistication, career advances in our expanding future, and compensation/benefits that are hard to beat.

Write, in confidence, detailing education, accomplishments and salary history to: Box 367, c/o Deutsch, Shea & Evans, Inc., 49 East 53rd St., New York, NY 10022 All responses will be forwarded unopened to us.

DS&E Advertiser is an equal opportunity employer.

DEUTSCH, SHEA & EVANS, INC. ADVERTISING

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: Responsible for the enhancement of operating systems for microcomputer products. Duties include utility design, adaptation of existing products to microcomputer systems, and reviewing/specifying hardware interfaces. 40 hours a week at $27,100 per year salary.

REQUIRED: M.S. in Computer Science or Industrial Engineer (Computer oriented). Also must have educational knowledge of the design and development of microcomputer operating systems. Also have complete knowledge of micro-assembly level languages (8 and 16-bit) and high level programming languages (FORTRAN, Pascal, COBOL, "C").

Please send resumes to: Michigan State Employment Service, 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202. Reference number 25482.

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

MANHATTAN COLLEGE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
Faculty Openings in
Computer Information Systems

Medium sized independent, private College seeks faculty in Computer Information Systems for expanded graduate and undergraduate programs. Ph.D./D.B.A., teaching experience, publications for upper ranks. ABD considered for lower ranks. Salary competitive in category 1 of AAUP ratings. Attractive fringe benefits.

Send resume to:

Dr. Robert F. Vizza, Dean
School of Business
Manhattan College
Riverdale, New York 10471

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

日本語の英文訳をする方

JAPANESE TO ENGLISH TRANSLATOR.

Software manuals. Must be experienced translator with knowledge of programming, and good English writing ability.

Excellent pay, **work part or full-time in your own home.** Free-lance basis.

Send resume or call collect. Mr. Roberts

LINGUISTIC SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. Box 31
Cambridge MA 02139
(617) 864-3900

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

A six-branch commercial bank, located in the U.S. Virgin Islands, seeks a programmer with 2 to 4 years of experience, strong in RPG II, IBM System/3, Model 15D disc system. No CCP. Banking application experience highly desirable.

We offer a competitive salary commensurate with experience, a full range of fringe benefits and relocation assistance. Send replies to: **Paul Gibbons, Employment, FIRST PENNSYLVANIA BANK, 16th & Market Sts., Philadelphia, PA 19101. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.**

First Pennsylvania Bank

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Every day new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Reiche, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
OF CHARLOTTE, INC.
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
704-542-2012
(NC Call)
(704) 542-2012

Computer Analyst/Programmer

Salem College seeks applicants for the position of Computer Analyst/Programmer. Duties will include installing computer graphics/word processing equipment, assisting the Data Center Director in new and ongoing projects, and providing academic program support.

Hardware: DEC 11/40 (RSTS/E), and VAX-750 (VMS)

The applicant should have 1-2 years experience on DEC equipment and a B.S. degree in Computer Science. COBOL, BASIC +2, and FORTRAN language experience required. Applicants should possess excellent oral and written communications skills.

Interested applicants should submit a resume, salary requirements and letters of recommendations to: Mr. Barry R. Price, Associate Dean for Administrative Services, Salem College, Salem, WV 26426.

Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

BUY•SELL•SWAP

Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS/PERIPHERALS

3350	ALL MODELS IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
3370	NEW AND USED 30-120 DAYS
3375	NEW 30-120 DAYS
3380	NEW 30-120 DAYS

—SELL OR LEASE—

ALSO AVAILABLE:

4331 Systems	Used-Immediate
4341 Systems	New and Used-Buy and Sell
Series 1	Want to Buy Any Model.
System 3	All Models-Best Buys
System 32	Several-Immediate
System 34	Large and Small-Immediate
System 38	New and Used
3880	Mod 1-2-3 30 Days
3278	Mod 2-Immediate
3279	Immediate
3287	Mod 1 and 2-Immediate
3350	Several-For Lease-Immediate
3340	A2 and B2-Immediate
3344	Several Available
3411/3410	Several Available
3420	Most Models
3741/3742	Several Available

MEMBER AMERICAN MINISTRY OF INFORMATION DEALERS

data3 1-800-328-7988

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG | **DEC**

Phil Thomas 305-392-2006

Bryan Eustace 305-392-2005

Jennifer Eustace 305-392-2007

TELEX 568-670

BUY-SELL-TRADE-LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

BURROUGHS 6810 Available 9/15
BURROUGHS 2930 Available 9/1
BURROUGHS 5930 Available Immediately
BURROUGHS 4800 Available Immediately

BSI
2480 W. Alameda Ave
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex 910-931-0483

NOTICE OF SALE
NCR 8585 EQUIPMENT

Notice is hereby given that the property generally described below will be sold by public sale, by the City of Tampa, Florida. Date of sale to be set for Mid January 1983. Equipment to be available March 31, 1983. Inquiries should be made in writing to:

Mr. Sam Buggica, Computer Operations Manager
c/o City of Tampa Data Processing
900 N. Ashley Street
Library West Building
Tampa, Florida 33602
813/223-8067

The equipment consists of NCR 8585, 2MB Processor, consisting of tape drives, disc drives, printer, card reader, CRT's, various support controllers.

Inquiries should be made by Nov. 30, 1982 in order to allow enough time for bid response.

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY
SELL • LEASE

DISK
3340 • 3344
3350 • 3380

TAPE
3411 • 3410
3420

Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/38
S/34
S/3
SERIES/1

Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen
John Bottom

370 Systems

4341 • 4331
3031 • 3032
3033 • 3081

Call Jack Harvey
or John Bottom

NEED TO REDUCE EXPENSES?
ECONOCOM'S PURCHASE-LEASEBACK PROGRAM CAN PRODUCE IMMEDIATE SAVINGS ON YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT—CALL FOR DETAILS.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.

CALL US TODAY AT (602) 248-6848, PHOENIX, ARIZONA OR CALL OUR LOCAL OFFICE IN YOUR AREA

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Syracuse	(315) 682-6120
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8880**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
San Diego	(714) 231-2361
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Phoenix	(602) 248-5978
Portland	(503) 228-7033
Salt Lake City	(801) 298-4281
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 789-9100**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 995-8717
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 629-4440
Canada: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
SUBSIDIARY OF THE GREYHOUND CORPORATION
800-528-6113

System
34 or 38
After you decide on IBM, take delivery of your computer system or upgrades from Datacomp

- Significant Savings • Trade In Allowance • Guaranteed Full IBM Support • You pay only after installation and IBM accepts the equipment under maintenance
- Fortune 500 references

Can you believe lease terms better than IBM?
- New Tax Lease
- Purchase/Lease Back
- Check IBM's New Plan R & B, then call Datacomp

The Datacomp Leasing & Service Group
New Jersey 201/467-8686
Chicago 312/449-4300
Call Collect

DATA GENERAL

Hanson Data Systems

WANTED!

SYSTEM/32 **SYSTEM/34**

If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT
Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121

Call Toll-Free
800-582-6474

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SCHERERS SPECIALS

SCHERERS ★ SCHERERS ★ SCHERERS ★ SCHERERS ★

DEC CRT's

VT100-AA
VT100-WA
VT101-AA
VT102-AA
VT102-WA
VT125-AA
VT131-AA
VT131-WA
VT132-AA

DEC PRINTERS

LA34-AA
LA38-AA
LA120-AA
LA120-RA
*LA100-RA(NEW)
*LA100-YA(NEW)
*LA12-A(NEW)

CASH PRICES IN STOCK

* LIMITED QUANTITIES

CALL NADINE OR SONJA
FOR TERMINALS
@ (614) 889-0810

SCHERERS
6145 Scherers Place
Dublin, OH 43017
(614) 889-0810

DEC OPTIONS

UNIBUS

DZ11-A
DZ11-B
DZ11-E
DL11-WA
DL11-A
DD11-CK/CF
DMC11-AL/DMC11-MD SET
DH11-AD
BA11-KE
FP11-A
DL11-WB
DL11-C
DD11-DK/DF

CPU BOARD SETS

*11/34A CPU- SET
KDF11-AA

MEMORY

MS11-LD
MK11-CE
MJ11-BE
MSV11-DD
MS11-MB

DISKS

RLV22-AK
RL02-AK
RL211-AK
RXV11-BA

CALL
GARY OR GORDON
FOR OPTIONS
@ 889-0810

SCHERERS ★ SCHERERS

★ ★ ★ ★ DEC ★ ★ ★ ★

BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN

— CPU'S —

11/23 11/34A 11/44 11/45 11/70 11/750

— DISCS —

RK05 RL01 RL02 RM02 RM03
RP04 RP05 RP06 RK06 RK07

— TAPES —

TM11EA TE16 TWE16 TJU45 TU45

— MEMORY —

11/34	11/44	11/45	11/70	VAX
MS11JP	MS11MB	MM11UP	MJ11BE	MS750
MS11LB		MF11UP	MK11BE	MS780
MS11LD			MK11CE	

— MISC. —

FP11A	FP11B	FP11C	FP11E	FP780
DMC11AL	DMC11AR	DMC11MD	DMC11DA	DMR11
DJ11AA	DJ11AC	DH11AA	DH11AD	DQ11
DV11	DZ11	DU11	DL11	DR11
RH780	RH70	RH11	KK11	RK611

THOUSANDS OF MODULES IN STOCK
SPARE FOR ANY DEC UNIT
CALL FOR QUOTE

CENTRAL COMPUTER
EXCHANGE

800-854-7224

6980 Aragon Circle Suite 5 • Buena Park CA 90620

(In Calif.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

We have the IBM computer business down to a system.

Large Systems
including
303Xs
370s
4300s
All Others

Telecommunications
including
327Xs
3287s
3704s
3705s
All Others

Small Systems
including
System 38s
System 34s
System 32s
System 3s
5120s
Series 1
All Others

Peripherals
including
CRTs
Printers
Disk Drives
Tape Drives
Plus More

CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Wash, DC: 5105-Q Backlick Road / Annandale VA 22003 / (703) 642-1950
Denver: P.O. Box 3073 / Englewood Colorado 80155 / (303) 779-6689

Buy - Sell - Lease

S/32
S/34
S/38

IBM
3741
3742

CPUs CRTs PRINTERS
ALL MODELS
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES

CMA

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 90907
422 Acklen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

Call: Dick Geyer

1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

BURROUGHS SPECIALISTS
B1000 TO B7000 SYSTEMS
PERIPHERALS & TERMINALS
CMC BUYS
CMC SELLS
CMC LEASES
CALL JOE CODNER FOR PERSONAL ATTENTION
602-264-5151
COLLECT
COMPUTER MARKETING CORPORATION
5651 NORTH SEVENTH STREET
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85014
MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION

WANG

DPU w/PHOENIX Disk Drive available immediately
SYSTEM/MEMORY UPGRADES

XETA
XETA, INCORPORATED
51 LAKE STREET NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE
(603) 881-8122

New from IBM
5291s
- 36-month lease
- $58 per month
- Immediate availability

Call for details
Ask for Howard Kozinn
(203) 222-0170
P.O. Box 467, Westport, CT 06881
DATALEASE

EQUIP YOURSELF IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SYSTEMS
4341 4331
38 34
32 3

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

TOLL-FREE
800-238-6405
901-372-2622

PERIPHERALS
3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420

asca MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CONSULTANT DEALERS

IBM
SYSTEM/34

S/3 • S/32 • S/38
5291 • 5251

3741 • 3742

BUY • SELL • LEASE
REFURBISHED • RECONFIGURATED
SHORT-TERM LEASES
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

Tennecom MARKETING INCORPORATED
210 SPACE PARK NORTH
P.O. BOX 248
GOODLETTSVILLE (NASHVILLE)
TENNESSEE 37072

CALL: STEVE HOUGH
800-422-1004
IN TENNESSEE CALL: (615) 850-3872

COMDISCO

Your First Choice ☑
In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

- 3081 Available N w (D K s W Yours
- 3083 (E B W Leas F c Y rs ur
- 3033 Availab N w N A Short T rm
- 3032 Available N w Sale Short
- 3031 Available N w Sale Short
- 4341 Buy S
- All 370's Imm Avara t Sa Month T M e eases
- Amdahl S Avi
- Memory Channels F r A M Immed a Ava ab

IBM PERIPHERALS

- 3880-1/3830-2 Immediate Availab ty
- 3350/70/75 mmediate Availabi ty
- 3880-2/3880-3 30-45 Day Availab ity
- 3380 A4/AA4 30-45 Day Availab ity
- 3380 B4
- 3330/40/44 n mediate Availab it
- 3803-1/2 mmediat Availabi ty and all mode s
- 3420's
- 3705/04 a Ka e o s
- 327X CR Cal John Chr stoph 312 698-3000

We Can Put It Together

Mi wes R
W Reg
a R H

A MEMBER OF CDLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

→ NCR USERS
Are You Thinking of Trading Up ↑ ? or Down ↓ ?
Call Us for a Quote

SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
714-340-6688

Authorized NCR Systems Distributor - Nationwide
(New or Used Systems)
71-886 Highway 111
Rancho Mirage, Calif. 92270

3083
4341
4331

4341-K1 (used) will reconfigure to L1 or L2
Immediate Delivery
Sale / Lease

Tape Drives
3420
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3880 3830
3803
Immediate Delivery

DASD
3380 3375 3370
3350 3344 3340
3330 3310
Immediate Delivery

Printers
3203 3211
1403
3287 3289
Immediate Delivery

Control Units
3274 3272
3276 3274
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease
IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

Display Stations
3278 3277
Immediate Delivery

CDLA

Contact Bernie Gest 215-782-1010
Computer Marketing Inc.
1704 Seminole Ave. Philadelphia PA 19126

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT & DISK DRIVES
DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, MAG TAPE, DISKETTES

SALE OR LEASE
machines
026—029—082— 083— 084
085—087—088— 129— 514
519—548—557—3330—3340
disk packs
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)
5 MEG. TO 300 MEG PACKS—NEW & USED
Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Machines

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
600 N. McClurg Chicago, IL 60611
800-621-3906 312-944-1401
Authorized Distributor—Memorex, CDC, 3M, BASF, Verbatim

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

ALL UPGRADES

Save Money On Your Present Equipment With Our Purchase/Leaseback Program

DISK 3340 3350 3370 3375 3380

TERMINALS 3277 3278 3287 5251 5256

PRINTERS
IBM — All Models
NEC — Letter Quality for $34, $39
DATAPRODUCTS — 340 CPS to 1500 LPM for all IBM Systems

TAPE 3411 3420

LEASING
SHORT OR LONG TERM
NEW OR USED

4300

SYSTEM 38

SERIES I
DISK TAPE PRINTERS FEATURES CPU's ALL MODELS

SYSTEM 34

IF IBM MAKES IT, WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY — whether you buy, lease or rent from us. We also need to buy your owned or rental credit equipment. Call us for a quote.

BUY SELL LEASE
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed, Equipment Configured to Your Requirements.

Marshall Lewis & Assoc., Inc. ML&A
(714) 641-0366
CDLA

BUY/SELL/NEW/USED

ALL TYPES OF ACCESS FLOORS

Installation and Service

COMPUTER FLOORS, INC.
25 UPPER SADDLE RIVER ROAD
MONTVALE, NEW JERSEY 07645
(201) 391-7682

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS FOR
Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
- WE CARE -
JM Associates
601 W. Chapel Avenue
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

1-800-328-7000

In Minnesota (612) 894-4020

Your DEC Hot Line to the lowest prices nationwide!

MSI MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
12117 Riverwood Drive, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

Sale by Tender

by
Crown Life Insurance Company
of used
DATAPOINT EQUIPMENT

QTY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
42	1532	DATAPOINT 1500, 32K MEMORY, 2 DISKETTE DRIVE
1	1536	DATAPOINT 1500, 64K MEMORY, 2 DISKETTE DRIVE
30	9601	45 CPS CHARACTER PRINTER
1	9231	FREEDOM MATRIX PRINTER

Deadline for tenders: December 15, 1982

Most of the equipment is located in the United States
Offers for part or all of the equipment will be considered
Sale documentation can be obtained by contacting

JOHN EISELE
Crown Life Insurance Company
120 Bloor Street East
Toronto, Ontario
M4W 1B8
Telephone (416) 928-7772

CROWN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal Number 868, due Wednesday, January 5, 1983, 3:30 P.M., for the acquisition of a major upgrade to Data General Eclipse C150 and the conversion of an existing application system implemented under RDOS-ICOS to the AOS-IOPS operating system.

Request for Proposal Number 869, due Tuesday, December 7, 1982, 3:30 P.M., for the acquisition of a color graphics software package for the State Computer Center to run on an Amdahl V6/I or V8, operating under MVS/SP1.3.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Becky Adams or Elaine Krause,
State Central Data Processing Authority
601/961-4300

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components

Digital Computer Resale
call: 713 445-0082
600 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

DEC DEALS!

CURRENT SPECIAL
11134A-XE
$5,450

11134A-XX	$4,650		LPII-VA $2,950
11/40-SC	$3,250		MXII-CE $3,750
11/45-32KW	$4,950		MSII-LS $ 750
BA11-KE	$1,995	DWII-DA $ 1,175	RK05-AA $ 475
SC068-10	$ 395	DVII-AA $ 1,175	RL01-AK $ 1,250
DD11-DK	$ 625	DZII-S $3,500	RM03-AA $ 6,950
DH11-AD	$4,450	H960-CA $ 950	RM03-BA $ 8,450
DL11-E	$ 395	H9602 $ 1,175	RM03-C $ 1,550
DMC11-MD	$ 1,350	LA36-CS $ 475	RM03-P $ 250
DU11-DA	$ 995	LPII-SA $11,950	VT52-AA $ 450

READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

We want to BUY equipment NOW! Please call about your available equipment.

The "ETCS" assures the best assure.

new york computer exchange, inc.
130 gazza boulevard
farmingdale, ny 11735
(516) 752-8666

Buy • Sell • Lease New & Used Equipment

SYSTEMS **DEC** PERIPHERALS

CPUs 11/34 11/44 11/70
DISCS RP04 RP06 RM02 RK06 RL01
TAPES TE10 TU45
TERMINALS LA36 LA120 LA180 VT100

BAI
Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
SPECIALISTS IN DIGITAL ENGINEERING
Phone (408) 727-2666 Telex 172337

LOW PRICE
System/3-15 D25

3277-1	3741-1
3340-1	3344-B2
1403-N1	5421-1
3277-1,	4631

(Qty. 11)
Financing at 12%
800-328-5718
812-544-8660

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.

DEC computer systems & components
1304 LANGHAM CREEK DRIVE, SUITE 124
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77084
713/578-9464
TELEX 76-2547

DEC

WE ARE BUYING VAX 11/780, LA120, VT100

WE ARE SELLING CPUS. 11/750, 11/44-CA, 11/24-BC SYSTEMS 11/750, 11/70, 11/780, 11/34A, 2060

MJ11-BA	$ 2 900
CENTRONICS 600 LPM	4 000
TJU16 (2)	7,500
M7258 (3)	300
LA34	500
RK05 (2) 30 days	1,400
11/70 CPU 512kb mos	55 000
11/34 CPU	3,000
RJP04-AA	7,000
RP04-AA	2 900
LP11-VA	3 300
DH11-AD	3,000
BA11-KE (2)	2,000
VT52 (8)	350
TM03-CE	2 900
RL02-AK	2,800
RL211-BK	8 750
RL11 CTRL	2 000
11/34A-YE	7,000
TMB11-EA	4,700
TU10 SLAVE 7 TRACK	1,800
FP11-A	1,900
KK11-A	1,800
DR11-C	325
DUP11-DA	875
LA36	450
DD11-DK	500

If you want on our mailing list ask for Connie

713-578-9464

NEW • • • USED

TERMINALS, CRT's, PRINTERS
ADDS • HAZELTINE • TELEVIDEO
DIABLO • NEC • QUME • DEC
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS
DEC
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
300, 660, 990
NORTHSTAR

TO 50% DISCOUNT
• IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
• LOWEST PRICES
• NATIONWIDE SERVICE

THE COMPUTER BANK
Huntington Station,
New York 11746
(516) 549-5500

BUY • • • BROKER

WANT TO BUY
Model 6450
IBM OS/6
Information System
Call Dave Osterholt
Toll Free
800-328-6729
DATASERV
Hopkins, MN 55343

HOW TO SAVE $30,000 PER MONTH ON A 3083 LEASE.

Lease the same 3083 that IBM leases for over $92,000 per month from Randolph—for less than $62,000 per month. That adds up to savings of $1,440,000 over a four-year lease period. If you're renting an older machine, Randolph may save you even more—and you'll get about four times the throughput in the bargain.

WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO TALK TO RANDOLPH ABOUT LEASING A 3083?

Now—because Randolph has 3083's available for 4th quarter delivery. But it's never too late, even if you already have a machine installed. Whatever your situation, we can tailor a lease that will fit your exact needs and let you start saving money right away.

TALK TO RANDOLPH NOW.

We can solve problems like these, and more.

Stuck with a lease on your old machine?
We'll sublease it, and provide a new lease on a 3083.

Own a 3083 but need cash?
Sell your machine to Randolph, and we'll lease it back to you.

Machine installed on a rental basis?
We'll show you how to end the lease and install a new 3083. Any termination charges can be folded into your new Randolph 3083 lease.

LEASING COMPUTERS IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS.

At Randolph, our people have an average of 18 years in the DP industry . . . from 360's to 3081's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

WE LEASE MORE THAN 3083's.

Whatever your needs, now is the time to talk to Randolph. We provide leases for IBM 303X, 4300 and 3081 systems and peripherals—disks, tapes—as well as 3083's.

UNIQUE FINANCIAL STABILITY.

We're an important part of one of the nation's oldest and leading financial institutions . . . The First National Bank of Boston. 18 years in computer leasing gives added assurance that Randolph will continue as the leader in the computer leasing industry . . . continue to live up to the terms and conditions of our agreements . . . provide upgrades . . . fulfill all of our commitments.

LET RANDOLPH HELP YOU SAVE $30,000 PER MONTH.

We can solve a lot of problems for you, and save you money, too. Talk to Randolph now . . . call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Senior Vice President, **800-243-5307.**

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
203 661-4200 • 800 243-5307

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION **RANDOLPH COMPUTER CORPORATION** A subsidiary of THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON **BANK OF BOSTON**

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

IBM
BUY•SELL•UPGRADE

S/34 S/38 • S 32 • S/23 • 5110 • 5120
SERIES 1 • ALL IBM EQUIPMENT

• Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
• 25 to 35% Off IBM List

WANTED

AVAILABLE NOW: S/38 MOD. 3/4 S/34 MOD. E35 C23 • F37 5 to 7 UPGRADE FOR S/34

• We deliver and install all systems
• All Peripherals and Upgrades Available

CALL COLLECT 714 578 5410

DEC SYSTEMS
Software support, complete installation

Immediate delivery on
11/780, 11/750, 11/70, 11/44, 11/24, 11/23
New & used disk & tapes
RM05, RP06, RM03, RM02, TSU, TU77
Non DEC peripherals, CDC, Kennedy, Emulex
Terminals and options
VT-100, LA120, DZ11, FPU's, DUPU's

Call (408) 738-3368

IDS **international data services**
1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 TWX 172-189

Buy & Sell

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY·SELL·LEASE

SERIES/1
S/34
S/38
4300

ALL RELATED PERIPHERALS

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

- IBM P.C.
- APPLE
- OSBORNE 1

(QTY DISCOUNTS/MAINTENANCE)

IBM DISPLAYWRITER

Call toll-free 800-328-5718
(in Minnesota, 612-544-8660)

COPI
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
"the best option"
1660 South Highway 100
Minneapolis, MN 55416

COLR

IBM SYS/34 - IBM DISPLAYWRITER

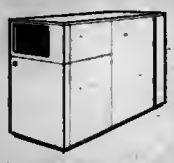
BUY—SELL—LEASE

- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- GUARANTEED SAVINGS
- GUARANTEED M/A
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES

Call ...

MARION

(1-800) 631-1914
(201) 343-4554
(203) 758-2409



84 KENNEDY STREET
HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

New
11/34A
Systems
40% Off
Tom Schreier
203) 728-6777
Quodata

MAGNUSON M80/42

- rated .80+ mips
- 3 megs memory
- 6 channels
- auxiliary console printer
- under continuous maintenance

Available 30-60 days
Asking $150,000 purchase or lease terms based upon credit
Contact: David L. Bercaw
P. O. Box 25900
Tampa, Florida 33630
(813) 887-1104

FOR SALE

HONEYWELL LEVEL 64 - 512K

3 - 420 DISC DRIVES
CARD READER 300 CPM
PRINTER 600 LPM
TAPE DRIVE
TYPEWRITER CONSOLE
3 - 7700 R CRT'S

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

Call: Jim Phillips
Franklin-Lamoille Bank
St. Albans, Vermont 05478
802 524-5851

WE BUY • SELL • AND LEASE IBM

SYSTEM/34 & /38
• CPU's • CRT's
• PRINTERS
• Many In Stock
• Short Term Leases
• Rentals
• Purchase/Leaseback
3741/3742 • All Models
• Printers (3715/3717)

Call Berry Tessler
PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
Member asd
P.O. Box 24026 • 4717 Centennial Bl.
Nashville, TN 37202 (615) 383-8703

INVENTORY CLEARANCE
From Stock

CDC* 9766

300 Megabyte Drives

- New in Manufacturer's Box
- Controllers Available

$11,500

Call Ann
714-632-6925

REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

ATTENTION
DEC USERS

CASH

For Your Surplus

DEC

Equipment

1-214-680-3848

MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
777 So. Central Expressway, Suite 7-P
Richardson, TX 75081

FOR SALE
ITT COURIER
VTLC
(Virtual Terminal Line Controller)

The controller removes the burden of remote network control from the host system, permitting the same local telaprocessing software to communicate with locally and remotely attached terminals, without concern for front-end processors, communication lines and control units.

MAKE OFFER
Call (317)664-3971
or Write: Dana Corp.
P. O. Box 147
Marion, Indiana 46952

IBM

SERIES/1 AND PERIPHERALS			
4952	4955	4973	4966
4962	4963	4974	4978
SYSTEMS/34 ALL MODELS			
5211	3262	5251	5256
5110	5120	5114	5103
3340	3344	3410	3411
3776	3777	3741	3742

SYSTEM/32
029 129

Want to Buy
S/34 & 5 Series 1's
All Models

GEMINI COMPUTER CORPORATION

Gene Nicholl
Headquarters
214-934-9152
14229 Proton
Dallas, TX 75234

E. R. McDonald
West Coast Office
213-704-9725
4526 Saltillo
Woodland Hills, CA 91364

FOR SALE
USED CCI COMPUTER

(1) MODEL 2424-4 DUAL DATA CONTROL UNIT
(4) 1424-M DATA CONTROL MEMORY UNIT: 12K EACH
(3) 1422 DISK DRIVES 50 MB
(1) 1235-8-3 PRINTER 165 CPS
(1) 1128-1 TAPE DRIVE 1600 BPI
(1) 3300-3 REMOTE ACCESS ADAPTER-3 PORTS
(3) 825-R KEYBOARD DISPLAY UNIT
(1) 825-4 KEYBOARD DISPLAY UNIT
(1) 820 KEYBOARD DISPLAY SUPERVISOR STATION
(3) 1386 LINE MUX

BEST OFFER
CONTACT JIM KELLOGG
(203) 757-1658

FOR SALE -
DEC TAPES
TU77
MASTER & SLAVE

18 months old in perfect condition. Eligible for DEC maintenance. $24,500 for the pair but will sell separately.

(617) 777-4666

IBM
3033-U16

Available February 1, 1983
Call (617)437-1100
American Computer Group Inc
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station
Boston, MA 02215

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

FOR SALE HONEYWELL

Level 64/50
1 Meg Memory
Upgradable to 3 Meg
1-1200LPM Printer
3-MSU 400 Disk Drives, 100MB Ea.
2-MSU 452 Disk Drives, 200MB Ea.
1-7TR 556/800 Tape Drive
4-9TR 800/1600 Tape Drive
1-600CPM Reader
1-30CPS Hardcopy Console
1-CRT Console
Key Tapes
7 Track 556 bpi

Call Mr. J. Pippin
(817) 772-7650

DEC PDT 11/130

New Programmable Terminal

Includes:
VT 100
Advanced Video Option
Local Printer Port
DEC tape II
LSI 11/2, 60K mem

DEC list $6700
Sale Price **$1995**
Limited Quantity

DATALEASE

714-632-8986 408-287-7338
Outside California 800-854-0350
* reg. trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

FOR SALE OR LEASE

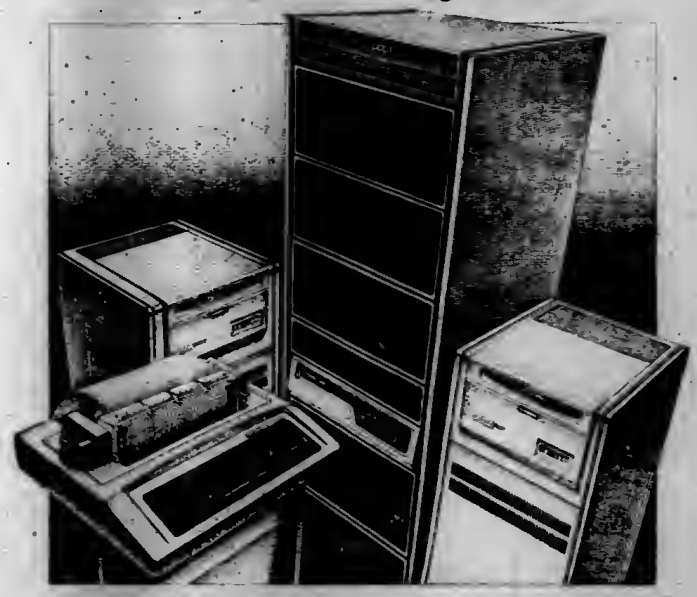
274C51
Remote Controller
274D31 Local Controller
3276 Mod 2
3178 Mod 2
Keyboards
Mod A Color Display
Distributed Data System

Contact Diane Prestigomo
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 E. Ninth St.
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 687-0100

FOR SALE IBM 5520 INFORMATION SYSTEM

MODEL 5525 - W/1704, 4711, 4715, 3701
5528 PRINTER
5523 W/2680 & 4611
AVAILABLE NOW
MAKE OFFER
CALL DAVE OSTERHOLT
TOLL FREE 800-328-6729
DATASERV
HOPKINS, MN 55343

Dual RK07 based PDP-11/34A system.



Factory-refurbished and warranteed equipment from Digital.

When you buy your used systems directly from us, you get a full 90-day warranty, the exact same one as on new equipment.

And, your equipment is tested, debugged, and made to look new by the same experienced people who built it in the first place.

Call 1-800-258-1728.
In New Hampshire, (603) 884-7240.
Digital Equipment Corporation
Traditional Products, 16 Hampshire Drive, Hudson, NH 03051.

digital

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed. Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI

2400' Reel $4.95 ea.
1200' Reel $4.25 ea.
600' Reel $3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes.
All orders shipped within 48 hours.
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

IBM
3270
PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS

WHAT YOU *DON'T* KNOW ABOUT OUR 3705 LEASES WILL COST YOU.

If you're currently leasing a 3705 from IBM, it's costing you flexibility as well as money.

At Centron-DPL, we believe that a third party lessor should do *more* than just save you money. It should listen to your needs and provide you with a customized lease program to meet those needs.

Whether you're interested in our innovative purchase/leaseback plan, buying, selling, or an entirely new lease, talk to our knowledgeable and experienced communications people. What we know will save you more than money.

- *Lower monthly charge*
- *Feature additions without term extensions*
- *Faster delivery on upgrades with guaranteed rate*

Talk with us about your other IBM hardware needs.

Centron DPL Company
8120 Penn Avenue South Suite 166
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431
(612)884-3366

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Lease • Purchase • Sell

IBM SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

4331...4341...Systems 38/34

3083 LEASES

612-941-0510

WINTHROP FINANCIAL CORPORATION
computer sales & leasing division

6400 Flying Cloud Drive • Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344 • 612/941-0510

FOR SALE

National Semiconductor
Starplex System
& Related Hardware
SPX-80, 40, 50, 60
Development System
Call Elizabeth
Between 8 & 5
Moday-Friday
(602) 264-6126

FOR IMMEDIATE SALE
NEW HP 1000L SERIES 5

Processor Plus 256 KB Memory
2621 With Thermal Printer
HPIB Interface
Serial Interface
Battery Back-Up
FORTRAN IV Compiler
IMAGE Data Base
Asking $13,500
Lists For $15K +
Call Or Write:
Bob O'Meara
(602)820-1636
FYI, INC.
P.O. Box 27987
Tempe, AZ 85282

11/34A RENTALS

DUAL RL02's, LA120, RSX11-M
$1,365/MONTH
DUAL RK07's, LA120, RSX11-M
$2,285/MONTH
800-645-1167
NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
12 MONTH RENTAL PRICES

DIGILOG INVENTORY CLEARANCE MODEMS

New, High Quality, Full Warranty

ITEM	UNIT COST
4800/PP/V27	$1,595
4800/208AB	1,495
4800/M (2 x 2400 Multiplexer)	1,850
2400/26	595
1200/23	495
Secondary Channel Module @ 4800	250
Secondary Channel Module @ 2400	200

* Prices shown are single quantity
Additional discounts available
Contact: A. J. Luongo
DIGILOG INC.
(215) 628-4530

IBM
BUY SELL LEASE
System 34 & 38
Wanted
5256, 5211, 3262
5251 Model 11 & 12
3370-A11 & B11
Jim Kelley
Coastal Computer Marketing
(213) 986-4830 CDLR

IBM Computer Cables EASY
CABLE xpress
(315) 476-3000

We're number 1 for Series/1

Computer Options, Inc. is the world's largest remarketer of IBM SERIES 1 mainframes and peripherals. And we're also no slouch when it comes to new hardware—with a wide array of discounted value-added hardware packages. We offer you the option of buying or leasing. And in most cases we will purchase your old system. Call us toll-free for more information.

AVAILABLE NOW FOR IMMEDIATE INSTALLATION

4955-F	4973-2
4955-E	4974-001
4959-A	4975-2L
4962-2	4969-04P
4964-001	7850's

ALSO AVAILABLE-SYSTEMS 34 & 38

Call toll-free 800-328-5718
(in Minnesota, 612-544-8660)

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
"the best option"
1660 South Highway 100
Minneapolis, MN 55416

There's No Time For DOWNTIME!

And that goes for your business as well as your computer system!

So, while the industry works on your system's problems, let us work on your business problems. Advertise in:

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS!

One insertion will let a potential audience of over a half a million readers know what you are looking for or have to offer. Whether you are looking to recruit computer professionals, want to buy, sell or lease equipment, have computer time or services to offer, or software packages to sell, and more, Computerworld Classifieds will help you get a lot of exposure and get things done faster.

The open line rate is $6.95 per line and there is a minimum size of 1 column by 2" at a cost of $194.60. We can accomodate up to 5 columns and depth measurement increases by half inch increments.

Ads may be mailed in, cleanly typewritten, with a letter stating the size desired and the issue in which it is to be run. Our team of adtakers will take ads that require no extensive artwork or borders over the phone. We also provide telecopier service.

Any borders, logos, or artwork should be sent in with your ad and must be dark and clear enough to be reproduced.

Computerworld comes out every Monday and our deadline for receiving ads is 10 days (or six working days) prior to the issue date desired.

First-time advertisers must send payment along with their first ad.

Our mailing address is:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.

DEALER / LESSOR OF IBM
Computers and Peripherals

Home Office FOUNDED 1971
Chicago
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611
312 943-3770

Branch Offices
Atlanta
404 953-9457
Dallas
214 934-9516

CDLR

LEASES (SHORT TERM)
3287's

Call 214/258-0541

MCC METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC. MEMBER CCB
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving, TX 75062 TWX 910-860-9085

DATA GENERAL
New & Used Equipment

BUY. SELL. TRADE.

McINTYRE'S
Mini-Computer Sales Group Inc.

(313) 583-4100
TLX 810 232-4866
Answer Back MCDATAGEN MAHS

32050 Edward Ave
Madison Heights, MI
48071

Buy/Sell/Lease SWITCHING

IBM 2914/3814
Locom LCM-500
T-bar 3915/3916
DataSwitch 1000
Beall BCS-3/BCS-5
Jack McAuliffe
4255 LBJ Freeway #210
Dallas, TX 75234
214-661-3981

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3081/3083 Lease Financing Available — For Your System or Ours 2, 3, 4 or 5 Year Terms

NEW 3033 S to H / N to U Upgrades Memory / Features BELOW List Price

NEW 3033 BELOW List Price ITC Qualified

3042 Attached Processors Lease or Sale

AMDAHL V8 and V6II Available for Sale or Lease

SYSTEM 38 Convert your IBM 3/38 Lease to a CMI Leaseback 12-34-36 Month Terms Resulted CPD's Avail. Kevin Schaefer

USED 3081-D's or K's For Sale or Lease

3168/3158 Upgrades Memory/Channels/Features

Wanted 4341-M2 Call Now

Wanted 4341-L01 Call Now

Communications IBM 3705 IBM 3704 Bill Melulio

SYSTEM 34 SYSTEM 3 Dennis Pennington

3270

3350 3340 3375 3380 3370 3830 3330 3380 Buy/Sell/Lease Pat Callahan Mary Drangin

2914 3203 3205/3208 3800 3211/3811 Mary Drangin 39093420 Immediate Delivery Tim Ryan

MARKETING
California (408) 773-1614
Dallas TX (214) 385-0806
Houston TX (713) 780-7459
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
New York City (212) 349-0718
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910

CMI CORPORATION
TWX TELEX

(313) 362-1000

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC
755 W Big Beaver Troy Mich
(313) 362-1000

BUY·SELL·LEASE·TRADE

PURCHASE LEASEBACK / RENTAL CREDITS

SYSTEM 32's, 34's, 38's

4300's All Peripherals

303X's and Peripherals

360's, 370's All Peripherals and I/O

3270's CRTS, Printers & Controllers

MCC

(214) 258-0541
TWX 910-860-9285
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
220 Decker Dr., Suite 180
Irving, Texas 75062
Dedicated to Service With Integrity

DEC*11/750

FLOATING POINT

FP 750-AA

New — In Stock

SAVE BIG

$ $

800-854-0350
IN CALIF 714-632-6986
408-287-7338

* Reg. Trademark Digital Equipment Corp

3705

Centron DPL Company

BROOKVALE

RENT • SELL • UPGRADE • BUY

DEC

PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS • OPTIONS • SUPPLIES

11/23	128Kb MOS, dual RX02, RT-11	Call
11/34A	256Kb MOS, dual RK07, LA120, RSX11-M	Call
11/44	256Kb, dual RL02, LA120, RSX11-M	Call
11/70	512Kb, dual RP06, TWE16, LA120	Call
11/780	CPU only	Call

SPECIALS

DD11-DK	LP11-VA	RK07-EA	RP06-AA
DH11-AD	MS780-DF	RK711-EA	RXV21-SA
DL11-W	MS11-JP	RK05F-FA	TWE16-EA
DZ11-E	MS11-LB	RL06-AK	TWU16-EA
FP11-A	MS11-PB	RM02-AA	VT35-FA
H960-CA	RK06-EA	RM03-AA	1134A-YE

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716
(800) 645-1167

ALTERNATIVE **wang** SPECIALISTS

617-372-8536

buy - sell - service

WORD PROCESSORS OIS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Upgrades CFR & Service

CFR ASSOCIATES, INC.
18 Granite Street Haverhill, MA 01830

MEMORY BOARDS

NEW COMPATIBLE WITH DEC-DG HARRIS AND MANY OTHERS

DISK PACKS ANY MANUFACTURER FULL DEPOT REPAIRS

KARKES COMPUTER SALES

S/34 SERIES 1 5110

S/38 S/3 S/32 S/23

We Buy, Sell and Lease All IBM Products

800-328-3884 612-339-3042

1814 Herman Pl., Ste. 210 Minneapolis, MN 55403

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY ■ SELL ■ LEASE
ASE EASEBACK
SERIES
EM 23 32, 34, 38
SYSTEM 360 / 370
3031 3033
3032 3081
BM Peripherals

FRONTIER

SALE - LEASE

		Including
M		
I	IBM Personal	Software
C	OSBORNE 1	Peripherals
R	APPLE II -	Custom Leases
O	APPLE III	Maintenance
S		

COI Computer Options, Inc.
1060 S. Highway 100
Suite 430
Minneapolis, MN 55416
800-328-5718

AVAILABLE A1 CONDITION SENTINEL COMPUTER

Multi Tasking Data Base System
(Like IBM Total)
128KB Memory
29MB Disk Drive
800KB Diskette Drive
4 CRT's, 300LPM Data Products Printer
150 CPS TI-810 Printer
Accounting Package Included
$35,000 or Best Offer

Call Barbara
1-800-327-8840 or
(305) 881-3339

REAL ESTATE

SALE OR LEASE

30 DAY DELIVERY
3380-AA4
3380-B4
3880-3

AVAILABLE NOW
3880-D11

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
3350
3370
3375

Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta	404—256-5956	Florida	305—428-3177
Boston	617—542-4005	Ft Worth	817—534-1774
Chicago	312—698-3000	Michigan	313—644-1500
Connecticut	203—655-1211	New Jersey	201—568-9666
Dallas	214—258-8444	San Francisco	415—944-1111
	Washington D C	301—441-1000	

COMDISCO

NEED A BOSTON OFFICE TODAY?

MOVE-IN OPERATION
COMPLETELY FURNISHED-
IMMEDIATE OCCUPANCY

Locate in the heart of
Major Computer and
Electronic Companies!

*Natick/Framingham Line off Rte.9
*At Mass Pike and accessible to all major highways
*No Capital Needed
*Plush and Comfortable
*Complete Secretarial and Receptionist Services Included
*Priced below the competition
*All inclusive Price-From Copies to Coffee
*Ample Parking
*Test Our Flexibility

CALL:
1-617-879-1717 or
237-4018

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

PRIME COMPUTER USERS

New 80 and 300 megabyte drives
Available for immediate delivery.
300/1440 LPM Printers
also available.
Nationwide CDC maintenance
and financing.

Call Barry Decks
Timesharing Services Inc.
(904)366-7066

-SPERRY UNIVAC- FOR SALE

Brand new -
1100/60 System -
will configure to suit -
20% off current market
prices to cash customer.

Contact:
R. Dearborn at:
(415)930-0337.

OPPORTUNITY!!!

On-Line Computer Service Bureau
to expand nationally

We seek local partners to share in the explosive small business computer market. Unique and proven relational data base plus 2500 applications programs are just part of our package. We provide equipment, training, business plan, marketing assistance. No local software development cost necessary. Solid business potential for 6 figure income. Call or write (913) 383-9151, Datamaster, 4800 College Blvd., Overland Park, KS 66211.

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE
- TIME & SERVICES
- SOFTWARE FOR SALE
- REAL ESTATE
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or a camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad, just call one of our ad-takers at 1-800-343-6474. They will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available): note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Ad closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is 97.30 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $194.60 per insertion. Additional space is available in half-inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col x 4" - 389.20
2 cols x 4" - 778.40
2 cols x 5" - 973.00
2 cols x 8" - 1556.80

(Rates effective through Dec. 20, 1982 issue)

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are available. $10 per insertion.
Ad Closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date (issues are dated Monday)

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700
New York - (201) 967-1350
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles - (714) 556-6480
TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700

William J. Mills, Manager Classified Advertising

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

BASIC FOUR

BUY SELL TRADE
BASIC 4
Systems,Peripherals, or Components
Serious Guaranteed
ALETA ENTERPRISES INC.
20 Esplanade, Irvine, Ca 92715
(714)552-3559

BURROUGHS

WANTED TO SELL
1066 SYSTEM
• With 524KB, Mid-line control
• (2) 205 Drives, 750 LPM Printer
WANTED TO BUY
• TD830 CRT's, MT983 CRT's
• All Systems & Peripherals
Q1986 Avail. 4th Quarter
Mr. Ross (216) 292-3774

BUY & SELL
B80 through B7800s
206/207/235 Disk Drives
B924/B147/48 Printers
Mag Tape Subsystems
TD & MT CRTs
TU00/CP/TT Terminals
All Peripherals & Terminals
Call Mr. Pelham
or Mr. Sweiger
(212) 279-1700

DEC

DEC 1134A
128K System
Available
Short or long term rental
Call Valerie
(313) 642-3070

Buy-Sell-Lease-Trade-Sell
1134A-LE 6,500
RX02-BA $1,850
11/23-AA $4,000
TM811-MA 3,500
Printronix P300 3,500
BA11-KE 1,800
Dick Hagemeyer
2300 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 727-1113

DEC BARGAINS

11/70 MK11-EE	$925
11/34A CPU Set	$1865
11/44 KE44-A *CIS	$2975
11/70 1/2MB, MK11-CE	$2950
11/44 256KB, MS11MB	$1475
11/34 256KB, MS11LD	$1375
11/34 128KB, MS11LB	$965
11/34 32KB, MS11JP	$175
11/23 MSV11DD mem	$395
11/03 MSV11B mem	$85
PDP8A 32KW mem	$875
DZ11 MUX Brd.	$1275
FP11A Flng pt.	$1875
VAX 1MB MS780-DC	$5,400

CALL RAY (617)275-6900

DEC NEW & USED
BUY — SELL — EXCHANGE
Systems • Processors • Memory
Options • Peripherals • Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
2000-8 Keller St., Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408)296-2545

PDP 11/44 RSTS System
For Sale by Owner
512 KB Memory, 20MB Disk Drive
32 Line MUX, Console Terminal
Basic, Cobol, Fortran
$7,200 in 60 Monthly
$1200 Payments to credit worth buyer
Call Andrew Agassi at
Shawmut Mills (617) 344-3210

DEC TERMINALS
Cheapest in America
The Terminal Company
(617)872-2901

DEC

FOR SALE
11/03 systems with RL01 disk, LA180 printer, 64 KB memory, RT-11. license . $4,500
RL01 disk packs $100
Complete packaged 11/23 systems with dual RL02, 256 KB, LA180 printer, VT101 . $14,000
LA180 printers with interface & controller $650
Other Configurations CALL
E.E.C. Systems Inc.
(617)443-5106

DEC SPECIAL BARGAINS

LA120-RA	$1695
LA120-AA	$1895
LQP02-AA	$2500
VT102-AA	$1295
VT102-WA	$1295

CASH PRICES.
SYSTEM SOLUTIONS (713)496-8771

DATA GENERAL

DATA GENERAL MISC. EQUIPMENT SALE
1. (1) DG CS-49 Nova 3 System.
2. (32) DG CS-20 more Nova systems.
3. (40) DATA-COM 201CM modems.
4. IBM Sys. 6 word system (nk pt).
5. DEC 200 CPM reader
Ron Wilson (619)560-4040 ext 1[illegible]

For Sale By:
LEWITZ FURNITURE, INC.
(303)741-2936

• Data General Equipment •

Nova 2/10 CPU Chassis	$300
CPU Boards with APL	$200
8kw Memory Boards	$100
16kw Memory Boards	$200
4074 SLA Boards	$200
Basic I/O 4007/8/10/23	$150
4063 Quad Mux Boards	$200

• Data General Compatible •

Printronix P300 300lpm Pr	$3500
Printer Controllers	$100
Dymac 6000 10Mb Disk	CALL
Digidyne D8001 Disk Crate.	CALL
ICC LSI 20 Modems 2000bps	CALL

FOR SALE
ECLIPSE C350 SYSTEM
Includes: 1 Mb, 3 Bay Cabinet, (3) 6061 Disk S/S, (1) 4215 600 LPM, (1) 6027 Nine Track, (1) 4251 Comm., (2) 4257 ALM-16, (4) 4261 EIA, (15) 6053 Terminals
Will Configure As Needed
Intl. Computing Systems (612)941-5561

New Qume 10/35, 10/45	Call
6070 S/S	$6,250
6053	$1,150
D/200	$1,150
UL M-5, 4241 & 4242	$800
4251 New	$1,150
Nova 4S 16 Slot New, M/D, S/B, RTC	$5,600
Nova 4/C New	$2,540
ALM 8	$1,350

SYNSEN DATA Ltd. (514)488-7777

DG TERMINALS NEW

(100)	D200	$1265
15	D400	$1550
15	D450	$1850

Data-Term Inc.
(716) 381-7365

FIND A DISK OR A DEC IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

HONEYWELL

DPS-6 and Level 6 Users
The "DPS" is back
the Maple Hardcart
After our fantastic breakthrough in our engineering department we are proud to announce another breakthrough which will impress you, the user.
NOW HERE THIS
Memory Module (MRU8104 & MRU8204) unconditional warranties for a full
3 year Or
36,000 hours from date of installation at our unbelievable price.
You have guessed it
$10,000 (61 per hour)-Available Now
Also if you buy
3 or more you get the 4th unit as a spare.
Cash Flows Systems, Inc.
9000 West Lawrence Ave., Ste. 101
Schiller Park, IL 60176
(312) 671-6000

LEVEL 6 DPS 6
BUY AND SELL
Call For Quotations
(216)946-2377
LEVEL 6 SYSTEMS, INC.
3456 BOM Center Rd.
Willoughby, OH 44094

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRT's • Applications Software
SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS
Business Computer Services Ltd.
100 Bartlett St., Marlboro, MA 01752
(617)303-0630
Twx 710-347-7574

IBM

OCR
For Sale, All or Part. Submit Offer
3886-2 Optical Character Reader
3410-1 Tape Drive
3277-1 Display
Contact Bruce Johnson
Arizona State University
(602) 965-6020

FOR SALE OR LEASE
S/38-001, 3370, 3362
S/34-E35, 5211, 5251-11
3277-2's, 3277-2, 6580-34
8416-2304 System:
3340-A2, 1403-2 WANTED
3741-2, 3340-B2 S/34's & S/36's
Available Now At A Great Price!
DATAMARC (404)952-7000
6065 Roswell Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328

WANT TO BUY
SYSTEM 34's
ALL MODELS
Hans Brender
DATA 3 COMPUTER CORP.
(612)941-9405
(800)328-7936

SLASH 3276 COSTS
With DATALYNX/3270 (51450) And Low Cost ASCII CRT (1 or 2) Printer 3276 Dialup Capability Supported.
LOCAL DATA
2701 Toledo St., Torrance, CA
(213)530-7126

SYSTEM 34
BUY SELL LEASE
Peripherals - Features
Disk & Memory Upgrades
Call Carolynn Koucky
Assurtest Computer Exchange
(216)247-2100

SYSTEM 32/34/38
BUY SELL LEASE
Peripherals - Features
Disk & Memory Upgrades
HIGHLAND MARKETING CO.
(612)633-4146

WANTED
SYSTEM 3
360/s
370/s
ICU Industries
(212) 330-4063

IBM

For Sale
1419 MICR
Call Dick Boyce
(813) 722-4534

FOR SALE
SYS 3/15D
384K, DA, 1-BSCA &
(2) BSCC Comm. Lines
(1) 3271, (2) 3277,
3340-A2, 1403-Mod 2, 5421
Avail. Now IBM Maint.
Dave Hesbish (619)445-8018

FOR SALE
3211
3811
Available Now
FOB Los Angeles
(914) 238-9531
Computer Merchants, Inc.

FOR SALE
3277's
(ANY KEYBOARD)
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
DATA EXCHANGE
(312)663-4424

LEASE ONLY
IBM 3330's, 3340's,
3420-7's & Controllers
Any Term Lease
Call for Prices
(215)828-4040 (615)841-0104

SYSTEMS 34/38
Lease or Sale
WANT TO BUY S/34's
(FOR INVENTORY)
Models & Peripherals
WE PAY CASH
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
Tel.(617)268-0023

For Sale
Communications
Features for 34
2500 & 3701
Call Carol (313) 865-5512

IBM SYS/34
Wanted for purchase: CPU scheduling software for system 34 (64K RPG II) with 5211 printer. Should be oriented towards use for Commercial/Industrial Building Construction. Please send information to:
John R. Hess, Inc.
807 Rankine Road
Pittsburgh, PA 15237

(1) System 34-F36	12/15
(1) 5211-2	12/15
(1) 3803-2	Now
(6) 3420-6	Now

Sale or Lease
Barlow MacArthur, Inc.
(617) 444-8408

FOR SALE
IBM 3747, loaded $7000
IBM 3742, asking $1500
IBM 3741-2, asking $1200
IBM 3741-1, asking $1000
Contact Jerry Wilkinson
(214) 690-3694

FOR SALE
IBM 3864 &
3865 MODEMS
(USED)
Call Or Write Mike Simon
S & S DATA PRODUCTS, INC.
405 Main St., Metuchen, NJ 08840
(201)494-2610

FOR SALE
(2) 3880-1
with 8170, 8171
Available Dec. 1 & Jan. 1
DHF INTERNATIONAL INC.
(516)374-3440

IBM

WANTED
4331
Call Bill Hegan
914-238-9631

For Sale
IBM 4341-L1
Contact Mike Milton
(415) 964-3200
Ext. 2212

IBM 5110/5120
DISCONTINUED SOFTWARE
General Ledger
A/R A/P
Inventory Payroll
$250 Complete System
Or $100 Per Module
C.W. Systems Inc.
717 Blackburn Rd., Sidney, OH 45365
(513) 498-3116 (614) 764-1672

IBM 5120/5110
SYS 32 SYS 34
Tubes & Printers
Available Immediately
We Also Buy IBM Equipment
National Data Systems, Inc.
60 Congress St., Boston, Ma 02109
(617)720-1313

FOR SALE
5251-11's
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
DATA EXCHANGE
(312)663-4424

NEW 5291's
$58 - 36 Month Lease
$70 - 24 Month Lease
Call Howard Kaplan
DATALEASE CORP.
(303)832-9170

IBM 5291
SALE/LEASE
$1876/$65 Per Month
Immediate Delivery
Computer Asset Management Corp.
(312)657-3007

IBM
COMPUTER COMPONENTS
FOR SALE

Qty	Mod	Feature Description
1	5340-F35	S/34 w/256K/128MB
	1110	5211/3262 Printer Attachment
	4655	Key Lock
	2500	Comm Adapter
	3701	EIA Interface 1st Line
	4001	Workstation Control Expansion
1	5251-012	Remote Display Sta
	2550	Single Cluster Feature
	3701	EIA Interface
	4000	Keyboard

Call Kristen, Inc.
(414) 421-5000

FOR SALE
(1) 3350-A2 w/8150
Avail. Now Immediate Delivery
3350-B2
Available 12/16
JMS COMPUTER
7 Roswell St., Alpharetta, GA 30201
(404)475-1600

System/34
1 Model C25
1 Model E35
Bd, CRT's and Printers
Available Now-Huge Discount
IBM Maintenance GUARANTEED
(212) 279-1717

MUST BUY
5340
E34, 3262 B1, 5251-11
New 5291's, 5292's
Vargo Companies
313-254-2850

IBM

Call Us First or Last
But Call Us For Sure
IBM Systems & Peripherals
BUY • SELL • LEASE
Systems: Sys/32 Sys/34 S/100/S/120
Peripherals: 3741 3742 5520/120
5251 5211 5256 5262
Banking Equipment: 1255/1416 3600
Southern Data Systems
6610 Hwy. 100 Nashville, TN 37205
800-251-3514 or 615-352-5005

For Sale or Lease
Various IBM Peripherals
Tapes, Disks, Tubes, etc.
Call For Detailed Listing
Corporate Funding
(313) 642-3070

BUY...SELL...LEASE
CRT's & Printers
5251-1, 5292-1, 5224-1 & 2
Available immediately with complete IBM systems. Call regarding our flexible lease plans.
CERNIS CAPITAL CORP.
(212)279-4457
(713)627-7734

IBM DATAMASTERS
Available Now
New IBM 5/23-Datamasters
2.2MB, 180CPS Printer, Sort
$7200
Software Available
IBM Software Systems Inc.
210 Shelburne St.
Tulsa, OK 65127
(918) 670-3007

WANT TO BUY
IBM 5110/5120
Advanced Programming Services
4035 5th Street Road
Huntington, WV 25701
(304)525-2646

Want to Buy
IBM S/34
Call Bill
Data Comp Computer
Leasing Company
312-448-4300

WANT TO BUY
BASIC COMPILER OR
FAST INTERPRETER
FOR SYSTEM 34
Call Dennis Wernberg
800-453-3627
801-943-2084
LIBRA PROGRAMMING, INC

I WANT TO BUY
IBM System 34
Model E35
(Or Approximate)
Contact Miss Alice
(201)947-0001

TERMINALS

AMPEX
CRT
NEW
Amber Screen
Wholesale Prices
Immediate Delivery
CMC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
(516)942-0070

More Bulletin Board on the next page.

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

HEWLETT PACKARD

HEWLETT PACKARD
1000 • 2000 • 3000
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
BUY & SELL WORLDWIDE
EURODATA, INC.
613/726-0465
Tlx: 53-3625 (in Canada)

AIRBORNE DATA SYSTEMS
is expanding to better serve your
HEWLETT PACKARD
computer product needs!
NEW Accounting Facility:
2880-4 John Montgomery Drive
San Jose, CA 95148
(408) 272-7774
Sales Office:
PO Box 3784
Sonora, CA 95370
(209) 533-2400
TELEX 176856 FAX Available

HEWLETT PACKARD
• SERVICE •
Specialists in Both
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
ABTEK COMPUTER SERVICES
1440 S. State College Blvd. SJ
Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 999-4991

FOR SALE
HP 3000 Series 44
1MB Memory, Tape Drive, 404MB Disk Drive, 400LPM Printer, 34 Ports, 9-2626A Terminals, COBOL, BASIC, VA-DIC 3461 Modems & More.
Under Continuous HP Maintenance
Available Immediately
(818) 884-6400

RBG COMPUTER CORPORATION
FOR SALE OR LEASE
HP
3000 Series
Systems & Peripherals
Also
Direct Terminal
RBG COMPUTER CORP.
1665 West Hamlin Rd.
Rochester, MI 48063
(313)852-5233

For Sale or Lease
HP3000 III or 44
and related peripherals
Call Carol
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc.
516-239-4310

BUY & SELL
1000 & 3000
Systems • Components
WESTERN DATA SALES, INC.
(213)539-6917

HEWLETT PACKARD
SERIES 1000 • 3000
AND ALL HP PERIPHERALS
encore
213-993-8268

FUNDWAYS LIMITED IS
- **BUYING....**
- **SELLING...**
- **TRADING...**
- **LEASING...**

HP Equipment especially HP 3000-Series 44's/64's, Series III, Series 30/33, & related peripherals, memory & features.
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
All our equipment is guaranteed for HP maintenance.
(212)484-7487

HEWLETT PACKARD

WE BUY AND SELL
HP 3000 COMPUTERS
SERIES/II, 30 & 33
Complete Systems, Memory, Terminals, Disk Drives, Tape Drives, Miscellaneous Parts.
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
FINLEY & ASSOCIATES
(713) 690-0040

HP 3000
Systems & Peripherals
For Sale Or Lease
7925 Disk Drives
Available NOW
Call Bruce Lisle
(301)948-3884
PVF Inc.

WANG

WANG 75 MB $11,000
256K Memory VS-80 $3,500
256K Memory MVP $2,400
128K Memory MVP $1,200
MVP Serial Printer Controllers & Other WANG Compatible Equip.
Southern Data Systems, Inc.
919-781-7803

WANG EQUIVALENTS
CDC DRIVES
2280-3 EQ Disk $6.9K
2265 V-2 EQ Disk (206mb).....$11.K
2274 Equivalent Ptr.....$5.7K
5574 EQ Ptr. $7.1K
2261-P Daisy Ptr., Ptr.$2.4K
Systems And Peripherals In Stock!!
CPR Associates, Inc.
16 Granite Street
Haverhill, MA 01830
617-372-0536
Wang Bought, Serviced, Sold

Wang Mini & Micro
- Contract Programming Anti Cobol
- Accounting & Business Applications
- Consulting Hardware & Software
- Complete Training & Support

Call (201) 499-2228
CLIFF DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

VS Memory
— MVP Memory
DPU With
Phoenix Drive
2236 MCD Board
2280C Controller
Call John Kelley
(603) 882-3760

SYSTEMS BUY/SELL PERIPHERALS
WANG
DATA & WORD PROCESSING
CPU's, CRT's, Disk & Tape Drives, Printers, Memory Upgrades, Disk packs
(212)431-1100
SIGET INTERNATIONAL

WANG V-S
SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS
This is the month to celebrate with M.I.S. as we move to a new headquarters and also announce our new office automation package:
THE ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY II
with
Scheduling and Advanced Storage Facilities
Call or write for information on our FREE SOFTWARE OFFER and also how you can receive a Complimentary assortment of cheeses and a case of wine from California's famous Napa Valley region. VS Product Brochure available: Accounting, WP/DP, Programming & Documentation Aids, Custom & Packaged.
Midwestern Information Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 97 Walker, IA 52352
24-hour number: (319) 375-2288

VS CONVERSION
FAST, INEXPENSIVE
Reliable Software Conversion
To the WANG VS
NETRON, INC.
99 St. Regis Crescent North
Downsview, Ontario, Canada M3J1Y9
(416)636-0888

NCR

NCR BUY/SELL/LEASE
658 DISK UNITS
Eligible for NCR Maintenance
Available Immediately
HARWOOD & ASSOC.
2 Northgate Park, Ste.304
Chattanooga, TN 37415
Tel.(615)870-5500

CONVERTING?
Outgrown or Upgrading your NCR 8500?
For Fast Reliable, Inexpensive Software Conversion
NETRON, INC.
(416)636-8333
99 St. Regis Crescent North
Downsview, Ontario, Canada M3J1Y9

PRINTERS

SALE
NEW
DATA PRODUCTS
B-600 PRINTERS
W/RS-232C $6850
W/DATA PRODUCTS $6350
(213)320-7126

PRINTRONIX PRINTERS NEW
300/600 LPM
Wholesale Prices
Immediate Delivery
CBC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
(616)942-0970

Your ad can be seen here for just $99.

MISC. SYSTEMS

(1) Harris 500 CPU with 768K Bytes MOS Memory
(1) Universal Block Channel, (1) Disk Controller
(2) 80MB Disk Drives, (2) DMACP-16 with 11 Asynchronous Ports, (1) Dual Density Tape Drive, (1) 600LPM Printer.
Inquire (213) 689-8000
or (818) 795-0663 John Alvarez

FOR SALE
NORTHERN TELECOM
SYCOR/DATA 100
Model 73 Async CRTs
Model 74 Keyboard Systems
Model 75 RJE Systems
Model 85 Remote Info. Systems
Model 250 On-Line Systems
Model 261 Controllers
Model 267 CRTs
Model 290 On-Line Systems
Sycor Systems & Peripherals:
Models 340, 360, 400, 440, 445.
Sprinter Printers
Strider Printers
Sentor Printers
800 & 1600 BPI Tape Drives
Much More Northern Telecom Equipment In Stock.
International Computing Systems Co.
(612)941-3341

FOR SALE
DGHD SCIENTIFIC COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
(1) C2D 10 MB System $4,800
(1) 230E 10 MB System $5,800
Pricing Below Dealer Cost
MCD CORPORATION
(313)684-1020

UPS
Emerson Series 615A
Uninterruptible Power System
400 KVA CAPACITY
208 VOLT INPUT
Complete System Available NOW
Also Two 75KW G.E. 416 HZ Motor Generator Sets
ASHLAND SERVICES COMPANY
(800) 358-7761

T I

TI
700's, 800's, 990's, 660's, 300's PRINTERS
TERMINALS
SYSTEMS
LOWEST PRICES
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
THE COMPUTER BANK
(516) 549-5500

TI
PRINTERS
NEW
DP/WP
Wholesale Prices
Immediate Delivery
CBC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
(616)942-0970

TI SPECIAL
810RO's $805 ea.
Quantity Discounts
NEW CONDITION
THE COMPUTER BANK
(516) 549-5500

MISC.

COMPUTER FLOORS
Used-New
Bought-Sold
Installation
Alteration
Refinishing
Parts and Service
RC PUB ASSOCIATES,INC.
16 Voorhis Lane
Hackensack,NJ 07601
(201)489-8880 or (212)964-4600

WANTED
Disk, Ampex DM980
Modems, 1200 BPS Async
RS232/E License
(505) 255-3777

DATAPOINT
Buy* Sell* Trade
American Computer Exchange
(216)247-2160

(10) DOCUTEL ATM's
Model 300, Also DocuCoder
For Immediate Sale
Contact: Thomas Gable
United Virginia Bank
P.O. Box 26100
Richmond, VA 23260
(804) 270-5387

MUST SELL
(Best Offer)
SYCOR 350
SYCOR 3505 165 CPS Printer
Call Ms. Cecile Holland
(214) 851-4012

Wanted to Buy
Memory
For TANDEM
Non-Stop
Contact J. Hope
(603) 898-5980

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE
TI 770 Terminal w/kybd, disply & pr
TI OMNI 820 KSR Terminal
HP 2645A Terminal w/kybd & disply
KATO Motor-Generator Model #74254
IMN 514 Reproducing Punch
CONTACT LARRY MITCHELL
(602)863-1611 x209

THE BULLETIN BOARD

A Low-Cost Way to Sell Hardware and Software in Computerworld

What is The Bulletin Board?

It's a classified section in Computerworld designed especially for the selling and buying of individual pieces of hardware in a convenient, low-cost format. It is especially suited to companies that have a piece of used equipment they want to sell. For one low price, you can inform more that half a million Computerworld readers around the country of your equipment's availability.

How Does The Bulletin Board Work?

Bulletin Board ads come in standard units (one column wide by one inch deep) and standard typefaces. (Units may be combined to produce deeper ads, but one column is the maximum width and no units of less than one inch are available.) Ads are arranged under headings (such as "IBM", "DEC" or "Printers"). The headline of the ad is set in larger, bold type, and should contain the standard equipment identification. The body copy should describe the equipment very briefly and give the person to contact. This is all the information an interested buyer needs to follow up. No ad should have more than one piece of equipment or software.

Price for each standard unit is only $99 ($115 as of 12/27/82 issue). There is an one unit minimum and no fractional units available. Anyone can place an ad, but no agency commissions are paid, no quantity discounts allowed, and no credit toward rate is given for contract advertisers who advertise in other sections of Computerworld. It's a simple and effective system for buying and selling hardware and software.

How to Place an Ad in the Bulletin Board.

Ads are accepted in the mail, by phone or by telecopier. Ads can be accepted up until the Monday before issue (7 days in advance of issue date). You should write out your ad before submitting it. (The standard size will hold approximately 25 words of copy.)

Once you've written your ad, send it in with the coupon below or call one of our ad-takers. (If your company has never advertised with us before we request a check with your order.)

Remember that all ads are standard. No special typefaces, no borders and no logos are allowed. Ads are set on a six-column page in our classified section under the heading "The Bulletin Board.". We assume no liability for errors beyond the price of the ad in the case of material errors.

ORDER FORM
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date(s): _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

617-879-0700 800-343-6474

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Software Tools for VAX/VMS

Make more of your VAX with packages from Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.

- **ROSS/V,** a RSTS E subsystem for VAX VMS written in VAX-11 MACRO. RSTS E monitor calls are performed in VAX native mode, the rest of your PDP-11 code (run time systems, TKB, applications, etc.) is performed directly in the PDP-11 microcode that's present in every VAX. ROSS-V provides the quickest way to migrate from RSTS E to the VAX and a convenient way to do RSTS E development under VAX VMS. While some VAX users are working in native mode, others are simultaneously working under ROSS V's RSTS E subsystem. Supports an extensive subset of RSTS E monitor calls. Provides most of the standard RSTS E features like CCLs, send/receive, and RSTS E-style file update mode. (ROSS V is also distributed by Online Data Processing, Inc. and Interactive Information Systems, Inc.)
- **KDSS,** a complete multi-terminal key-to-disk data entry subsystem. Eliminates the need for keypunching and stand-alone key-to-disk systems. (Also available for RSTS E and RSX-11M.)
- **TAM,** an efficient multi-terminal screen-handling facility that provides complete support for the development of transaction processing applications on a wide variety of terminals. (Also available for RSTS E and RSX-11M.)
- New **VSORT,** a powerful sort that is very much faster than the VAX-11 sort. Handles relative and sequential span and nospan files.
- **BSC/DV,** a VMS device driver for the DEC DV11 synchronous multiplexer. Suitable for handling a wide variety of bisync protocols. (Also available for RSTS E.)

Call or write for complete descriptions of features and benefits.

Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.
55 Waltham Street, Lexington, MA 02173 (617) 861-0670
TWX 710-326-0103

DEC, PDP, RSTS, RSX, VAX, and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

EG&H

System/38

Display Physical File $100
- Display or change characters/hex
- Immediate Access
- No compiles

Record Layout Reports $100
- Select files or libraries either individually or generically
- Concise report to field level
- Attributes, keys and text

System/34

Mapics G. L. Inquiry $100
Mapics Standard Journal System $395

Fieldman & Moland Corp.
112 Sohier Road
Beverly, Massachusetts 01915
617 927 9690

SOFTWARE FOR SERIES/1

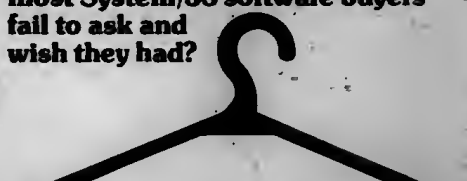
Performance Analyzer for EDX Systems

Measures resource utilization for a single program or for complete systems.

H&A

30 Hotaling Place-Suite 204
San Francisco, CA 94111
415/434-3517

What's the one question most System/38 software buyers fail to ask and wish they had?



How much for alterations?

IBM System/38 software selling often generates a lot more heat than light. But basically, there are two types of programs available: off-the-rack packages that only fit certain companies without expensive alterations, or PCR's custom growth programs that build in a wide variety of options. Initial pricing is about the same for each.

PCR programs are flexible because our experience indicates that no two companies are ever identical. And that every company changes over time.

Yours may be an exception. If your company has no special needs, if you'll never add a new distribution center, launch a new product line, or acquire another firm, it may not make much difference whose software you buy.

But if that's not the case, then PCR can not only make your life a whole lot easier, but save you thousands of dollars in outside programming costs as well.

Because PCR programs allow you to make most of your own changes with your own people. And that's simply not true of others.

- Order Processing & Billing
- Accounts Receivable
- Inventory Management
- Financial Accounting
- Manufacturing Applications

pcr professional computer resources

PCR is the largest, most experienced IBM System/34, System/38 software specialist in the world!

2021 Midwest Road Oak Brook, IL 60521
1 800-323-3331 • Illinois 312 932 2200
Chicago • New York • San Francisco

The Right Combination

Unlock those tough conversion problems with Dataware's proven combination of software and services.

SPS/1400/1410 AUTOCODER to ANS COBOL

The industry's most successful translator will eliminate the burdens of emulation and costly maintenance of second generation language.

For more information please call or write today!
The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
2566 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-6722 | TELEX 91510

IBM SYSTEM/38 SOFTWARE

S/38 Payroll/Personnel
S/38 General Ledger
S/38 Accounts Payable
S/38 Medical Group
S/38 Client Accounting

Garey Penfield, Inc.
1568 North Orange Grove Avenue
Pomona, CA 91767
(714) 629-9737

IBM SYSTEM 34 MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

- ENGINEERING DATA BASE
- WORK IN PROCESS DATA BASE
- MASTER PRODUCTION SCHEDULE
- MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS
- PRIORITY DISPATCH
- CAPACITY REQUIREMENTS
- STANDARD PRODUCT COSTING
- JOB / INVENTORY COSTING
- ON LINE INTERACTIVE

MANUFACTURING SOLUTIONS & SYSTEMS
1300 S. CALHOUN ROAD
BROOKFIELD WISC. 53005
414-786-1172

PROVEN DEC SOFTWARE VAX and PDP11

- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Property Management
- Asset Management

DIGITAL BUSINESS COMPUTERS
133 Manitou Dr.
Kitchener, Ontario
(519) 893-4200

Elegant Software

For IBM S/34 & S/38 Computers

General Ledger/Financial Reports
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Payroll/Personnel
Order Processing
Inventory Management
Mailing Lists
Fixed Assets
Oil & Gas
Job Cost

J. D. Edwards & Company
Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, CO 80111
303/ 773 3732

Dallas/ 214/ 484 8911

Newport Beach/ 714/ 751 5302

SERIES/1 FIRST

- ☆ A year - friendly programmerless application builder!
- ☆ Increase productivity 224 times. Test kit includes:
- ☆ Report writer, screen builder, inquiry, mass mailing, graphics, electronic spread sheet, more.
- ☆ Put these dynamic tools to work for you today!

ALPHAGENIC SOFTWARE
224 Westborn #272
San Pablo, CA 94806
(213) 510-6310

HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS

Quality Software . . .

For your **IBM System/34-38**
From HARRIS DATA SERVICE, INC.
FINANCIAL • DISTRIBUTION • MANUFACTURING
• SPECIALTY BUSINESS MARKETS •

Quality Software Providing:

- Ease of Use
- Comprehensive Data Base Program Design
- Complete Documentation
- Complete Internally Documented RPGII RPGIII Program Source Code
- Automatic Release Updates
- Hotline Support Service
- Local Support Available Through Our Distribution Network

Contact Us Today For More Information
On Our *Quality Software* and
Facility Management/Systems Consultation Services
HARRIS DATA SERVICE, INC.
at
11629 W. Dearbourn Avenue • Milwaukee WI 53226
(414) 475-1760

HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS

software for sale

Have you spent too much time and money trying to get your application working on the

IBM Series/1

You should try PXS, an application generator for the Series/1 — over 1000 current users.

HA computer systems inc

30 Hotaling Place
Suite 204
San Francisco, CA 94111
415/434-3517

SOFTWARE WANTED

WANTED
HEALTH CARE
Claims Administration Package

A publicly held company is interested in purchasing a software package that will allow it to administer employee health claims. Please mail a brief summary of your system's specifications, capabilities and operating requirements to:

Reply to CW-B4018
Computerworld
375 Cochituate Rd. Box 880
Framingham, Ma 01701

WANTED
MEDICAL BILLING PACKAGE & OTHER MEDICAL APPLICATIONS UNDER RSX11M

CALL: JOE GRODEN
(617)237-7055

TIME & SERVICES

MEMORY & COMPUTER REPAIRS

ANY MANUFACTURER'S MEMORIES
CORE — SEMI
DEC® — DATA GENERAL COMPLETE CPU'S AND MEMORIES

TDC

THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2880
TWX-910 339-9511

TIMESHARING AVAILABLE

VAX 11/780-VMS
PDP 11/70-RSTS/E

- FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC
- DATATRIEVE
- ORACLE ®
- STATISTICAL PACKAGES
- DECNET
- TYMNET ACCESS

CONTACT:
James F. Kelley
INSLAW, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
(202) 626-8000

® trademark of Relational Software, Inc.

LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENT TIME?

$7 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME

NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES
NO CPU CHARGES

RSTS E TIME

BASIC PLUS 2 (TSS)
BASIC PLUS / PASCAL / C } WITH CROSS COMPILER SUPPORT
WORD-11 WORD PROCESSING
SAFE / RED / EDT } PROGRAM EDITING

BUDGET BYTES™
212-944-9230

by Omnicomputer™
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

DEPOT COMPUTER REPAIRS

DEC-DG
ALL BOARDS
1-2 WEEK TURNAROUND
MEMORIES
POWER SUPPLIES
DISKS PACKS AND TERMINALS
ANY MANUFACTURER

Computer Services

4341-2 370/158-3

VS1-CICS-ROSCOE-DOS

REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CICS PRODUCTION
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE

CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777-3454

15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD RIDGE N.J. 07075

Take the shuffle out of the search. Subscribe to the Computerworld Index.

[For details, call or write our Circulation Department]

COMPUTERWORLD

COMPUTER TIME FOR SALE

I.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts, 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540,

From $35/Hour

Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York N.Y. 10036
Contact
Al Palma (212) 997-1411

PRIME COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE

TWO PRIME 750 COMPUTERS
SUPERIOR RELIABILITY

Seven day week ..... 24 hr. day
Prime ..... Non-prime shifts ..... Discounts
Time-sharing ..... Disaster backup services.
300 and 1200 BAUD / TELENET
Daily backup ..... Off-site storage
FORTRAN 77 FORTRAN IV PL/1 COBOL
FAST ..... FACTS ..... INFO
Technical Support Available / Consulting
Located in lower Manhattan
Contact: MICHAEL GALAYDICK
212-668-0850

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Alex Brown & Sons 44
Applied Data Research 3
Applied Digital Data 59
Applied Software 6
Arkay Computer 77
Arrow Electronics 36

Babb Computer Associates 62
BMC Software 37

Candle Corp. 17
Cardmation Corp. 22
C.C.5., Inc. 28
Cincom Systems, Inc. 76-77
Circle Software Corp. 64
Computer Associates 5, 39
Computer Consoles, Inc. 26-27
Cullinane 73
CW Conference Management 18
CW Interntl Mktng 5vcs 58
CW 5upplement 80

Data General 78-79
Digital Equipment Corp./Field Service 15
Digital Equipment Corp./NPM Micro 66-67
Digital Equipment Corp./NPM VAX 40-41

EMC Corp. 52

Formations, Inc. 42

Gejac, Inc. 25
General Datacomm 62
General Electric 16
General Research Corp. 70

H & W Computer Systems 46

IBM 19
IBM/Info Networking 71
IBM/15DF 43
Innovative Electronics 46
Interface Systems 69
Interfaith Hunger Appeal 64

Leasametric/Televideo 65
Leasametric 70
Lee Data Corp. 72
Loris Data 46

Magnuson Computer 5ystems 31
MCBA 51
Memorex 32-33
Memorex - Communications Group 23
Microdata 22, 74-75
Mike Murach & Associates 9
M5A 110

NCA Corp. 12
NCR Corp. 60-61
NCR/OEM Marketing 84-85

Otrona Corp. 45

Personnel Data Systems 86
Protocol Computers 28, 48-49

3R 13

SPSS 53-56
Software International 83
Software Technology, Inc. 64
Sony Video Products 38
5perry Link Office 5ystems 50
5unbelt 86
Syncsort 7

Teletype 25
Televideo/Leasametric 65
Televideo 5ystems 47
Texprint 76
Terminals Unlimited 14
Termtronics, Inc. 8
Tone Software Corp. 46
Triangle Software 24
TRW Communications Group 11
Tymshare 30

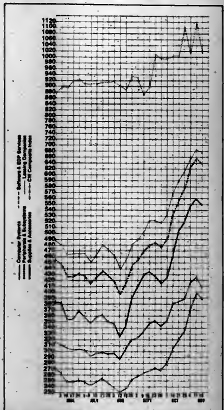
Universal Data Systems 68

Wang Laboratories 29

Xedex Corp. 14
Xerox Corp. 10

Zilog-Systems Div. 20-21

The index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liabilities for errors or omissions.



Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer, **Vice-President/Marketing.** Donald E. Fagan, **Vice-President/Sales.** Frank Collins, **Corporate Advertising Administrator.** Anne Hadley, **Supervisor, Display Advertising.** William J. Mills, **Manager, Classified Advertising.** Diana La Muraglia, **Manager, International Marketing Services.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

BOSTON SALES OFFICE: Chris Lee, **Northern Regional Manager.** Edward P. Marecki, Joseph Fitzhugh, **District Managers.** Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, **Account Coordinators.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE: Michael J. Masters, **Eastern Regional Manager.** Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, **District Managers.** Fred LoSapio, **Sales Assistant.** COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, N.J. 07652, Phone: (201) 967-1350.

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE: Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, **District Managers.** Marguerite Winkler, **Account Coordinator.** COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018, Phone: (312) 827-4433.

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE: Jim Richardson, **District Manager.** Bob Hubbard, **Account Manager.** Beverly Raus, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** Phone: (415) 421-7330. COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Skypark Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, Calif. 92714, Phone: (714) 556-6480

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE: William J. Healey, **Western Regional Director.** Barry G. Milione, Rick Jamison, **Account Managers.** Ruth Gordon, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, Calif. 94133, Phone: (415) 421-7330

JAPAN: Mr. Shohei Kurita, COMPUTERWORLD JAPAN, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104, Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217. Esteban H. Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-41178, Telex: J26860. **UNITED KINGDOM:** Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES, 345 Goswell Rd., Islington London EC1V FHN. Phone: 01278 3415/6 **WEST GERMANY:** Eckhard Utpadel, CW PUBLIKATIONEN, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: W. Ger-5-215350-HKFD **AUSTRALIA:** Alan Power, COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065, Phone: (02) 439-5133, Telex: SECCO AA25468. **BRAZIL:** Eric Hippeau, COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor, 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Phone: (021) 240-8225, Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR). **MEXICO:** Richard Small, COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309 **FRANCE:** Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. **SPAIN:** Neil Kelley, COMPUTERWORLD/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4. **DENMARK:** Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11. Telex: 27566 cwdan.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Senior Vice-President
Lee Vidmer

Group VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. **Group VP-Circulation,** Margaret Phelan. **VP-Marketing,** Roy Einreinhofer. **VP-Sales,** Donald E. Fagan. **VP-Finance,** William P. Murphy **VP-Editorial,** John Whitmarsh. **VP-Special Publications,** Robert Ziegel.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES — **Vice-President,** Donald E. Fagan. **Corporate Advertising Administrator,** Frank Collins. **Display Advertising Supervisor,** Anne Hadley. **Display Advertising,** Tracey Eastman, Pam Valentinas, Julie Sullivan. **Classified Advertising Manager,** William J. Mills.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES — **Group Vice-President,** Jack Edmonston. **Director Research,** Kathryn Dinneen, **Sales Promotion Manager,** Noreen Kimball

CIRCULATION — **Group Vice-President,** Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager,** Barbara Jeannetti. **Service Rep,** Peggy Kelly. **Assistant,** Carmela Priante.

PRODUCTION — **Production Director,** Peter Holm. **Production Coordinator,** Marlene Stibal. **Supervisor,** Henry Fling. **Systems Manager,** Tom Pfau. **Typesetting Manager,** Carol Polack. **Art Director,** Tom Monahan.

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

All statistics compiled computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES INC Cambridge Mass. 02139

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1982

EXCH		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 17 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	12- 39	31 1/8	- 7/8	-2.7
N	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 48	43	-3 1/4	-7.0
N	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	7- 17	14 3/8	- 3/4	-4.9
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	21- 42	38 3/8	-1 2/8	-3.3
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	20- 41	36 3/4	-2 5/8	-6.6
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	20- 59	38 5/8	-2 1/2	-5.9
A	DATAPOINT CORP	11- 58	20 3/4	-1 3/8	-6.2
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	62-109	103 1/4	- 1/4	-0.2
A	[illegible] INC	6- 11	10 3/4	+1 1/4	+13.1
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	5- 12	7 3/8	- 5/8	-8.2
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	18- 30	24	- 1/2	-2.0
O	[illegible]	22- 38	32 7/8	-2 3/4	-7.7
O	GENERAL COMP CRP	1- 3	1/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	- 8	8	+ 1/2	+6.6
N	HARRIS CORP	20- 41	36 1/4	-2 1/4	-5.8
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	36- 71	89 1/8	+1	+1.4
N	HONEYWELL INC	60-104	102	+2	+2.0
N	IBM	48- NC	94	- 3/8	-0.4
O	IPL SYSTEMS-CLA	5- 9	7 3/4	- 1/2	-6.0
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	2- 10	4	0	0.0
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	7- 18	11 7/8	+1 1/4	+9.2
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	1- 4	1/4	0	0.0
A	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	8- 12	12	+ 1/8	+1.0
A	[illegible] DATA SC	10- 19	10 7/8	-1 1/8	-8.2
N	NCR	39- 84	86 1/8	+ 1/2	+0.9
N	PERKIN-ELMER	20- 32	28 1/8	-2 5/8	-8.2
A	PRIME COMPUTER INC	16- 38	37 1/2	- 1/2	-1.3
N	SPERRY CORP	21- 37	31 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.3
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	14- 24	23 3/8	+1 7/8	+8.0
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-123	129 7/8	+ 1/8	0.0
A	WANG LABS CL B	23- 53	52 3/8	+ 5/8	+1.2
A	WANG LABS CL C	21- 53	52 7/8	+1 1/4	+2.4
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	22- 28	24	0	0.0
N	COMDISCO INC	13- 28	27 1/2	- 1/2	-1.7
O	COMPUTER GROUP CORP	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER INVESTORS GRP	1- 2	3/8	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5- 15	17	-1 3/4	-9.3
O	DPF INC	7- 13	10 1/8	0	0.0
O	ITEL	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 39	34 1/2	- 1/2	-1.4

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH; B=BOSTON; L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

EXCH		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 17 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 8	2	+ 1/4	+14.2
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	5- 19	14 3/4	-1 1/4	-7.8
O	AGS COMPUTERS INC	7- 18	13	-1 1/2	-10.3
O	ANACOMP INC	9- 10	14 3/4	- 3/8	-2.4
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	5- 8	8 1/4	-1	-13.7
O	APPLIED DATA RES.	16- 41	40 3/4	+1 1/8	+2.8
O	[illegible] COMPUTER SYSTEMS	12- 24	22 1/8	-1 1/8	-4.8
O	ASTRADYNE COMP IND	1- 9	2 1/4	- 1/4	-10.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	21- 33	30 1/8	+ 1/2	+1.5
O	CBA COMPUTER ASSOC	5- 9	9	+1 1/4	+10.5
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT L	13- 26	35	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 3	3 1/2	- 3/4	-17.6
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 8	7 3/8	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 20	18	- 3/4	-4.0
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	8- 18	17 3/4	+ 1/2	+3.2
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 4	3 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	13- 30	27 5/8	- 3/8	-1.3
O	COMSERV CORP	11- 20	17 1/2	-1 1/4	-6.6
O	CORSHARE	6- 10	[illegible]	- 3/4	-6.6
N	CULLINANE DATABASE	24- 53	50	-3	-5.6
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	8- 16	18 3/4	+ 3/4	+4.0
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 3	1/4	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 8	3/4	- 1/8	-14.2
O	DYATRON CORP	2- 4	2 3/8	0	0.0
O	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	18- 40	40 7/8	-2 1/4	-5.2
O	INFORMATICS INC	10- 24	21 1/8	-1 5/8	-7.1
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 5/8	- 1/8	-7.1
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 4	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 5	4 3/4	0	0.0
A	LOGICON	17- 26	24 5/8	- 1/2	-1.9
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	10- 42	41 1/2	+2	+5.0
O	MATHEMATICA INC	12- 18	14 1/4	- 1/4	-1.7
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	12- 18	17 1/4	+1 1/4	+7.8
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	13- 23	18 5/8	- 7/8	-4.4
O	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	8- 20	17	-1 3/4	-9.3
O	PLANNING RESEARCH	6- 11	10 1/2	+ 3/8	+3.7
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 2	2	+	+3.1
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	17- 27	25 3/4	- 1/2	-1.8
O	SEI CORP	21- 49	44 1/4	+ 1/4	+0.5
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	26- 48	48 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.2
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	8- 12	11 1/4	0	0.0
O	SOFTWARE AG	8- 17	12 3/4	-1 1/4	-8.9
A	TYMSHARE INC	12- 30	22 7/8	+2 1/8	+10.2
A	UCC CORP	10- 14	12 7/8	+ 5/8	+5.1
N	WYLY CORP	7- 13	11 1/2	- 1/4	-2.1
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	1- 35	2 3/4	0	+2.2
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	6- 22	21 1/8	- 1/2	-2.3
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	6- 17	15 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.8
O	BANCTEC INC	7- 33	15 1/2	-3 1/4	-17.3
A	BEEHIVE INT L	4- 16	8 3/4	-1 5/8	-16.4
A	BOLT BERANEK & NEW	8- 33	35 1/2	+1 1/4	+4.0
O	CAMBEX CORP	2- 4	2 7/8	+ 1/8	+4.5
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	8- 17	14 1/8	-1 1/2	-9.5
A	CETEC CORP	4- 8	5 3/8	+ 1/8	+2.3
O	COGNITRONICS	2- 8	8 1/2	- 3/4	-8.7
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 2	3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	15- 36	24 1/4	+1 3/8	-4.7
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	4- 21	15 1/8	- 1 1/2	-5.9
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	4- 7	6 5/8	- 3/8	-5.0
O	COMPUTERVISION CORP	18- 36	34 3/4	-1	-2.7
A	CONRAC CORP	21- 30	29	+3	+0.9
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	2- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	16- 32	26 3/8	-2 1/8	-8.4
A	DATARAM CORP	5- 9	8 3/4	- 3/8	-4.1
O	DATUM INC	2- 4	4 1/4	1/8	-5.7
O	DAVID JAMISON CARLYLE	2- 7	4 1/8	+1 1/8	+37.9
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 12	10 7/8	0	0.0
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 3	2 3/8	+ 1/8	5.0
O	ELECTRONIC M & R	5- 8	5 5/8	- 1/8	-2.1
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 41	37 3/4	- 3/8	-0.7
O	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	10- 22	18 1/2	-1 1/4	-10.3
O	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	6- 10	15 1/4	- 7/8	-5.4
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	0- 4	3/8	- 1/4	-28.5
O	GREAT SOUTHWEST IND	3- 8	2 7/8	0	0.0
O	HAZELTINE CORP	22- 42	38 3/8	-2 7/8	-6.8
O	ICOT CORP	3- 7	4	- 1/8	-2.9
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	11- 19	18 1/2	- 1/4	-1.3
O	INTEL CORP	21- 42	37	-3	-7.5
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 8	7 3/4	- 1/2	-6.0
O	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	5- 12	10 1/2	+ 3/8	+3.4
O	MSI DATA CORP	18- 28	28 1/2	- 3/4	-2.7
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	17- 34	33 7/8	+1	+5.4
O	OMEX	3- 8	3	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	24- 50	NC	+3 7/8	+8.2
A	PENRIL CORP	7- 12	8 3/8	0	0.0
O	RAMTEK CORP	12- 30	17	- 1/4	-1.4
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	4- 8	8 3/4	- 1/8	-1.4
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	1 1/4	+ 1/4	+25.0
A	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	18- 40	23 1/4	- 1/2	-1.8
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	8- 34	10 7/8	-1 1/4	-10.3
A	T BAR INC	7- 11	8 3/8	- 1/2	-5.6
A	TEC INC	8- 11	7 7/8	+ 1/8	+1.6
N	TEKTRONIX INC	34- 58	54 3/8	-1 3/8	-3.5
N	TELEX	5- 20	18 1/2	+ 5/8	+3.3
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	3- 10	7	1/2	-6.6
O	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 18	14 1/2	1 1/2	-9.3
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	6- 17	15 1/2	-1 1/8	-7.4
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	1 7/8	0	0.0
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	11- 18	17 3/8	- 1/8	-0.7
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	10- 21	19	-1 7/8	-9.0
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	7/8	- 1/8	-12.4
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 20	15 1/4	- 1/4	-1.2
A	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	18- 30	28 3/8	1 1/8	-3.8
N	3M COMPANY	49- 78	73 1/2	-2 3/8	-3.7
N	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 41	38 1/4	-2 3/4	-6.7
A	NASHUA CORP	8- 18	12 3/8	1 3/8	-8.3
N	STANDARD REGISTER	22- 87	NC	+3	+4.7
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	12- 22	16 1/2	-1 3/8	-9.8
A	WALLACE BUS FORMS	22- 50	47 1/2	+2 3/4	+6.3

Read how MSA has already solved your 6 toughest software problems...and relax

At MSA, we specialize in ready-to-install applications systems designed to solve real-world problems—now and into the future.

We offer a complete line of financial, cash management, human resource, and manufacturing applications. And the *total software support* to keep those systems up-to-date.

Here are six important areas where the right software—and The Software Company—can help.

1. Meeting the demand for management information

For many DP shops, backlogged requests for management reports can cause delays and decrease productivity.

MSA applications provide user-friendly reporting features that can often solve this problem.

With MSA systems, accountants and financial managers can produce reports without tying up data processing personnel.

The Custom Reporting feature of the MSA General Ledger System gives accounting people complete control of financial reporting functions. With this feature, they're able to design, build, and produce their own reports. Quickly, and without programmer assistance.

Online capabilities such as EASY-SCREEN™ and EASY-AUDIT™ let accountants design their own screens. Other MSA products give end-users direct access to powerful forecasting and modeling capabilities.

MSA applications help free your data processing staff from routine reporting functions. And increase your overall productivity.

2. The search for integrated systems

MSA is the only software supplier that offers a complete line of integrated business applications.

System interfaces are provided for all MSA applications. These pathways automatically channel information between systems.

By combining MSA systems, you dramatically reduce manual entry operations. And redundant data storage is eliminated.

Most importantly, your integrated MSA applications function interactively to support high-level decision-making.

3. Keeping software up-to-date

Software maintenance costs can amount to more than fifty percent of your total data processing budget.

But with your MSA application package, you get a full year of support services *at no charge* (After that, you can take advantage of our surprisingly affordable support options).

Our customer support organization is the largest in the industry.

We keep track of government regulations, accounting and personnel procedures, and new data processing techniques.

And when new developments affect your system, we provide update bulletins promptly.

We also respond to customer needs and suggestions with timely enhancements and new releases for your system.

At MSA, we keep you *and* your systems up-to-date.

4. Training your people

The MSA Customer Education Program is the most thorough in the industry.

In 1982, for example, we are conducting more than 90,000 student-hours of training.

A broad selection of courses are available, ranging from advanced training for data processing personnel to basic system orientation for end-users.

Workbooks and audio cassettes are also available for on-site training.

5. Reducing implementation time

MSA Implementation Teams have installed more than 7400 software systems worldwide. And we put that experience to work for you beginning with the very first meeting.

We help you work out an implementation schedule that tells you what will happen, when it will happen, and who will be responsible.

Your system is installed by specialists who are experienced with the type of computer hardware your company uses. And they work with you until the system is installed, tested, and operating smoothly.

We even help you handle important details like new business forms, including new check stock, invoices, and so on.

6. What about microcomputers?

For many office productivity and business applications, microcomputers are a practical adjunct to mainframe computing.

Through our Peachtree Software™ Division, MSA can help you co-ordinate your organization's microcomputer software requirements.

You can choose from a full line of comprehensive, yet easy-to-use business applications.

Peachtree's office productivity software products offer an impressive array of functions that include: electronic mail, spreadsheet analysis, word processing, and even a system that checks your spelling.

MSA systems let accountants generate their own financial reports.

Talk to The Software Company

We'd like to tell you more about how our systems can give you ready-to-install solutions.

For more information on MSA systems, please contact Robert Carpenter at (404) 239-2000. Or clip this coupon.

Management Science America, Inc
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

Please send me free, detailed information on MSA, The Software Company. I'm particularly interested in:

Mainframe Applications Software:
☐ Financial Systems, ☐ Cash Management Systems, ☐ Human Resource Systems, ☐ Manufacturing Control Systems (MRP II)

Peachtree Microcomputer Software
☐ Office Productivity Systems,
☐ Business Application Systems

Computer Type Model _____

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Business Phone ( ) _____

CW9a2'11/22/82

MSA
The Software Company